

Members' Library Service Request Form

Date of Document	17/05/18		
Originator	Iain Mcfarlane		
Originator's Ref (if any)			
Document Title	Proposed ELC LDP Strategic Environmental Assessment		
	Environmental Report Site Assessments North Berwick Area		

Please indicate if access to the document is to be "unrestricted" or "restricted", with regard to the terms of the Local Government (Access to Information) Act 1985.

Unrestricted		Restricted		1
--------------	--	------------	--	---

If the document is "restricted", please state on what grounds (click on grey area for drop-down menu):

For Publication		
For Fublication		

Please indicate which committee this document should be recorded into (click on grey area for drop-down menu):

		•
East Lothian Council		Į.
East Louiian Councii		Į.

Additional information:

To be read in conjunction with Report to East Lothian Council dated 29 May 2018, titled East Lothian Local Development Plan 2018

Authorised By	Douglas Proudfoot
Designation	Head of Development
Date	17/05/18

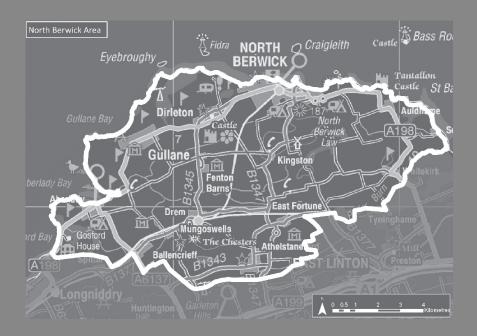
For Office Use Only:	
Library Reference	70/18
Date Received	17/05/18
Bulletin	May 2018



environment plan 2018 environmental report

appendix 10

NORTH BERWICK AREA SITE & STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS



NOTE ON THE USE OF ORDNANCE SURVEY MAPPING

The Ordnance Survey mapping included within this publication is provided by East Lothian Council under licence from the Ordnance Survey in order to fulfil its public function as planning authority. Persons viewing this mapping should contact Ordnance Survey Copyright for advice where they wish to licence Ordnance Survey mapping for their own use. All maps are reproduced from the Ordnance Survey with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationary Office, Crown Copyright 2018.

Unauthorised reproduction of the maps in this document infringes Crown Copyright.

Contents

Introduction	4
Background	4
Purpose of this Document	4
Introduction to the Site Assessment Process	4
How Sites were Assessed	5
North Berwick Area: Environmental Characteristics	12
Biodiversity, Flora and Fauna	13
Population	14
Health	
Soil	
Water	
Cultural Heritage	
Landscape	19
Air	21
Climatic Factors	22
Material Assets	22
Site Assessments and SEA	23
Detailed Site Assessments – North Berwick Catchment	24
List of Figures	
Figure 1: North Berwick Area	
Figure 2: Biodiversity, Flora and Fauna Characteristics	
Figure 4: Health Characteristics	
Figure 5: Soil Characteristics	
Figure 6: Water Characteristics	
Figure 7: Cultural Heritage Characteristics	
Figure 8: Landscape Characteristics	
Figure 9: Accessibility	
Figure 10: Sites in North Berwick cluster assessed for Main Issues Report	

Introduction

Background

- 1. Planning Authorities are required to produce a Local Development Plan (LDP). That document sets out the strategy and policies to guide where and how development of land should take place. The LDP has been produced following a process of informal consultation, formal consultation through the Main Issues Report, and finally examination of its proposed LDP following a period for representation in 2016. The LDP gives a spatial strategy for the area, including where development should and should not occur.
- 2. Environmental Assessment has been carried out in tandem with the LDP. The Environmental Assessment (Scotland) Act 2005 requires 'Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA)' of LDPs. The Strategic Environmental Assessment is required to predict and evaluate the likely significant effects on the environment of implementing both the LDP approach and reasonable alternatives considered. It must describe measures envisaged to prevent, reduce and as far as possible offset any significant adverse effects (mitigation). The LDP is to be site specific, and so the same is true of the SEA.

Purpose of this Document

- 3. This document provides an objective assessment of the planning merits and strategic environmental assessment of potential development sites submitted for consideration as part of the LDP process.
- 4. The document provides an overview of the key environmental characteristics of the North Berwick area and highlights key sensitivities of the area and environmental features that could be affected, positively or negatively, by any future development. The site assessment methodology is fully explained below, and the result of each site assessment is included in this report.
- 5. The intention of this work is to show the background information considered when selecting sites for inclusion in the LDP. At MIR and proposed LDP stages, it also allowed people to take an informed view on if they agree or disagree with the sites included. The document fulfils Strategic Environmental Assessment requirements by considering the potential environmental effects of all the individual sites. The cumulative impact of preferred and alternative sites is assessed through consideration of each strategy option overall as set out in the Environment Report (ER). Scottish Ministers advise that "the aim of SEA is to provide information on the environmental effects of plan options; it cannot be expected to decide which one is ultimately adopted into the plan". The site assessments therefore are intended to inform, not dictate, the choice of sites finally included in the LDP.

Introduction to the Site Assessment Process

- 6. In early 2012 East Lothian Council commenced public engagement on the preparation of its Local Development Plan. It did this with a series of community events as well as a 'call for sites' exercise. Members of the public, landowners, agents and any other interested parties were invited to suggest potential development sites to be considered at MIR stage. Responders filled in a 'Development Options Appraisal Form' to provide information about the potential site, its proposed land use, and any potential impacts on the environment that could arise from its development.
- 7. Almost 100 site submissions were received in response to the initial call for sites which concluded in March 2012; however, submissions were accepted until the final deadline of 14th April 2013. In

addition, a number of additional sites have been considered as part of the assessment including those put forward for the SESPlan Main Issues Report. The vast majority of site submissions promoted housing development, however there were a small number of site submissions for business land, mixed use development, mineral extraction and for nature conservation/open space. In addition, the Council itself put forward proposed sites for cemetery extensions, and additional potential sites for employment land in North Berwick following a Council meeting in November 2015, which have also been assessed.

8. To help inform the LDP a comprehensive assessment of all sites submitted for consideration has been carried out. All sites were assessed in the same way, using an assessment form that was designed to cover relevant planning and environmental consideration to assess how suitable a site may be for development. Importantly, key SEA questions were incorporated into the site assessment form. This means that sites being assessed for the purposes of the LDP were also subject to SEA at the same time.

How Sites were Assessed

- 9. A site assessment template was prepared to ensure that all sites could be assessed in a consistent way, and to allow the relative merits and drawbacks of different sites to be easily compared. The Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) was integrated into this assessment form. This was to allow a full assessment of the site including relevant planning and environmental matters.
- 10. To populate the assessment form, information on each site was gathered from a range of sources including site visits and desk based assessment. Information sources include Geographical Information Systems (GIS), information provided as part of site submissions by agents/landowners, consultation with specialist Council officers and site specific comments provided by the Consultation Authorities, including the Scottish Environment Protection Agency (SEPA), Scottish Natural Heritage (SNH), and Historic Environment Scotland.
- 11. The site assessment forms comprises of three main sections, which include:
 - Site information
 - Site suitability and deliverability
 - Potential impacts of the site's development (Strategic Environmental Assessment)

Site Information

12. This section of the form contains basic site information including its address, its allocated reference number, the source of the site submission (e.g. landowner, agent, house builder etc), the site size, its current and proposed land use, a summary description of the key characteristics of the site and its planning history. A map showing the boundary of the site and an aerial photograph is also included to provide context. This is to serve as an introduction for the more detailed assessment.

Suitability and Deliverability of Site

13. This section of the form considers whether the site is suitable for its proposed use, and if it can be developed - i.e. a judgement based on the likelihood of the site being developed during the lifetime of the Local Development Plan.

- 14. To inform this judgement the assessment form includes factors such as the location and accessibility of the site, its physical characteristics (e.g. exposure and aspect), if it conforms to higher level plans (e.g. SESplan), whether infrastructure capacity is or can be made available to service the site, and if it is effective i.e. if no constraints exist or if they could be overcome to enable development in the LDP period. Relevant constraints are explained in the Scottish Government's *Planning Advice Note (PAN)* 2/2010: Affordable Housing and Housing Land Audits and include ownership, physical, contamination, deficit funding, marketability, infrastructure, and land use.
- 15. The table below shows the range of assessment topics which feature in the suitability and deliverability section of the site assessment. Each topic has associated assessment questions, which were used to help assess the planning merits of each site. Each site was rated on the basis of a good, poor or reasonable relationship with the aim of the assessment question posed for each assessment topic.
- 16. To ensure consistency in the assessment, a range of possible answers to the assessment questions were set to help categorise findings. A traffic light colour coding system was then used to illustrate how each site rated under each topic i.e. if the site has a good (green), poor (red) or reasonable (amber) relationship with the aim of the assessment question. This colour coding system allows for a clear visual comparison of the relative merits of the sites across the different assessment topics.

SUITABILITY AND	D DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment Questions	Rating
Location	 Is the site well related to an existing settlement? 	Outside an existing settlement boundary and not well related. Outside an existing settlement boundary but well related. Within an existing settlement boundary.
Accessibility	 Is the site accessible by public transport? Are a range of facilities and services available within walking distance? (Based on thresholds in Annex B of PAN 75: 400m to a bus service 800m to a rail station Maximum threshold of 1600m to local facilities	The site does not meet any of the thresholds for accessibility listed in PAN 75. The site meets some of the accessibility thresholds in PAN 75. The site meets all the accessibility thresholds in PAN 75.
Exposure	Does the site have shelter from northerly winds through topography or vegetation?	Little shelter from northerly winds. Some shelter from northerly winds. Good shelter from northerly winds.
Aspect	Which direction is the site facing?	North facing. East or west facing. South-west, south or south-east facing.
Suitability for Proposed Use	 Is the site generally suitable for the proposed use? Are there any significant or potential conflicts with adjoining land uses, for example which may result in air quality or noise impacts for either existing or proposed use(s)? 	The site is unsuitable for the proposed use and/or there would be major conflicts with surrounding land uses. The site is generally suitable for the proposed use and any potential conflicts could be mitigated against.

Fit with strategic policy objectives and direction	 Is the site within the strategic development area as identified in the SDP? Would the development of the site align with the strategic objective of the SDP to steer new development to the most sustainable locations? 	The site is suitable for the proposed use and there would be no potential conflicts with adjoining land uses. The site is outwith the Strategic Development Area identified in the SDP and does not align with the strategic policy objective. The site is outwith the SDA, or it does not align well with the strategic policy objective. The site is within the Strategic Development Area identified in the Proposed SDP and aligns well with the strategic policy objective.
Physical infrastructure capacity	Does sufficient physical infrastructure capacity exist/ can it be made available to accommodate the development? Including transport, clean water, waste water, etc.	Significant constraints, which are unlikely to be able to be overcome to make the site deliverable. Some constraints which can be overcome to make the site deliverable. No constraints.
Service infrastructure capacity	Does sufficient service infrastructure capacity exist/ can it be made available to accommodate the development? Including education, health and emergency services (where known) etc.	Significant constraints, which are unlikely to be able to be overcome to make the site deliverable. Some constraints which can be overcome to make the site deliverable. No constraints.
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	 When would the site be likely to come forward? Is the site / can the site be made 'effective' – i.e. are any of the following constraints present? Ownership (is the owner known? Expressed interest in developing site?), Physical, Contamination, Deficit funding; Marketability, Infrastructure, Land use 	Significant constraints – site is not effective. Moderate constraints – site can be made effective. Few/no constraints – site is effective.

Potential Environmental Impacts of Development: Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA)

- 17. The East Lothian Local Development Plan is subject to Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) under the Environmental Assessment Act (Scotland) 2005. For a detailed explanation of the SEA process, and the SEA assessment of the overall spatial strategy and policy approaches of the LDP, and the reasonable alternative as set out in the MIR, please refer to the 'Local Development Plan: Environment Report' which has also been published alongside the LDP.
- 18. The role of the SEA is also to predict (identify and describe) and to make a judgment on the significance of the environmental effects of developing sites that may be allocated by the LDP. Any potential impacts are to be identified and their significance assessed. The SEA should also outline any measures that could prevent, reduce or offset any significant harmful effects on the environment of developing a potential development site. The SEA of sites took the form of a series of assessment questions that were included in the site assessment form. These questions relate to the SEA objectives for the Local Development Plan which have been identified as follows:

SEA TOPIC

SEA OBJECTIVE

Biodiversity, Flora and Fauna	Conserve or enhance biodiversity, flora and fauna.	
Population	Maintain or enhance the quality of life for East Lothian's residents.	
Human Health	Maintain, or provide opportunities to improve, human health.	
Water	Maintain or enhance the water environment and reduce flood risk.	
Soil	Conserve or enhance soil quality, quantity and function.	
Air	Maintain or enhance air quality.	
Climatic Factors	Contribute to reducing GHG emissions and energy consumption or	
	adapting to the effects of climate change.	
Material Assets	Manage, maintain or promote the efficient, effective or appropriate use	
	of material assets.	
Cultural Heritage	Preserve or, where appropriate, enhance East Lothian's historic	
	environment.	
Landscape	Conserve or enhance the character and appearance of settlements and	
	the landscape.	

- 19. The SEA site assessment questions were used as prompts to predict the effects of developing each site on the relevant SEA objectives, and to evaluate if those effects would be significantly positive or negative. The SEA considers a range of effects including permanent, temporary, short, medium and long term, and cumulative effects i.e. those that may arise from the combination of the development of a number of development sites. The SEA of sites also identifies where measures would be required to mitigate any negative impacts identified.
- 20. The Scottish Government's SEA Guidance (August 2013) states that it should not be assumed that mitigation measures would be implemented if they are only discussed in broad terms in the Environmental Report. Where the need for mitigation has been highlighted for any potential development sites this is identified in the site assessments. However, it has been assumed that mitigation measures which relate to the detail of development proposals (rather than the overall principle of development on the site) would be secured once the plan is in operation i.e. they would be secured through the suite of policies that will be included in the LDP once approved. These policies will also be subject to SEA and this will ensure that any negative environmental impacts can be managed at planning application stage.
- 21. For example, if development on a site is considered acceptable in principle, but there is the potential for development to affect the setting of a listed building if not sensitively designed and laid out, the SEA assumes that at planning application stage relevant listed building and design policies in the LDP will ensure that such an effect would be avoided; otherwise the proposal would be contrary to the policies of the plan and should not be permitted.
- 22. The table below shows the questions that were applied to each potential development site, under each of the SEA topic areas. It includes a key to the scoring and colour coding system. The environmental effects are expressed as Very Positive (++), Positive (+), Neutral (o), Negative (-), Very Negative (--) or Uncertain (?). These questions form part of the overall planning assessment of each site and the colour coding approach used in the previous section of the form is also applied.

POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA				
Topic	Questions	Planning Assessment	SEA score	

Diadinarditu	1. Is the site outwith an area	Likely loss or disturbance of	++ Very Positive
Biodiversity	designated for its:	significant wildlife habitat or	+ Positive
, Flora and		species.	o Neutral
Fauna		Some loss or disturbance of	- Negative
	National, orLocal nature conservation	wildlife habitat or species.	Very Negative
	interest?	No loss or disturbance of	? Uncertain
	2. Is the site's development for the	wildlife habitat or species.	· Oncertain
	use proposed likely to have an	The state of species.	
	adverse impact on the qualifying	Note: Place a * in the box	
	interest of such a site?	where there may be	
	Would the proposed development	connectivity with a	
	provide any significant opportunity	European site and the site	
	to maintain or enhance wider	should be screened in to the	
	habitat connectivity?	Habitats Regulations	
	4. Would the proposed development	Assessment process at this	
	maintain or minimise the loss of	stage.	
	protected trees or woodland		
	important for its type, extent or		
	landscape significance, and where		
	relevant offer the opportunity for		
	replacement planting and in all		
	circumstances opportunities for an		
	increase of such planting?		
	5. Does the site contain any notable		
_	species?		
Population	1. Would the site's development for	The site's development may	++ Very Positive
	the proposed use contribute to the	result in adverse impacts for	+ Positive
	regeneration of a disadvantaged	the wellbeing of the	o Neutral
	area?	existing/future local	- Negative
	2. In the case of housing, would the site's development promote the	population. The site's development is	Very Negative ? Uncertain
	provision of affordable housing	unlikely to result in any	: Officertain
	within an area of particular	benefits for the	
	affordable housing need?	existing/future local	
	3. Does the site have reasonable	population.	
	access by active travel or public	The site's development	
	transport modes to a town centre,	would result in benefits for	
	education and community	the existing/future local	
	facilities, and employment?	population.	
Human	1. Is the site known to be	The site's development is	++ Very Positive
Health	contaminated and, if so, does the	likely to significantly	+ Positive
	proposal provide the opportunity	adversely affect human	o Neutral
	to mitigate this?	health.	- Negative
	2. In the case of a housing proposal,	The development of the site	Very Negative
	is the site reasonable accessible to	may result in some adverse	? Uncertain
	existing open space, sports	effects upon human health.	
	facilities or the core path network?	The site's development is	
	3. Would the development of the site	not likely to have adverse	
	provide opportunities to	impacts on human health	
	contribute to active travel and	and/or may have positive	
	recreation as part of the Central Scotland Green Network?	impacts.	
		1	
	4. Would development of the site		

Soil	 Is it likely that the development of the site will maintain or enhance levels of emissions to avoid exacerbating any existing air quality problems? Would the site's development ensure that prime quality agricultural land is not lost? Would the site's development ensure that rare or carbon-rich soils are not lost? 	The site's development would result in a significant loss of prime agricultural land/rare soils/carbon rich soils. The site's development would result in some loss of prime agricultural land/rare soils/carbon rich soils. The site's development would result in no loss of prime agricultural land/rare soils/carbon rich soils.	++ Very Positive + Positive o Neutral - Negative Very Negative ? Uncertain
Water	 Is the site within a functional flood plain or is it at risk of flooding from other sources? Would the site's development be likely to increase the risk of flooding elsewhere? Would the site's development be likely to maintain or enhance the ecological status of the water environment? 	The site is in a functional floodplain or at high flood risk from other sources and/or would have a significant detrimental impact on the quality of the water environment. The site is at some risk of flooding and/or its development may increase the risk of flooding elsewhere and/or it may have a negative impact on the water environment. The site is not at risk of flooding, will not lead to an increased risk of flooding elsewhere and is likely to maintain/enhance the ecological status of the water environment.	++ Very Positive + Positive o Neutral - Negative Very Negative ? Uncertain
Air	 Would development of the site be unconstrained by existing sources of air pollution and would its development ensure any effects on existing sensitive receptors are within acceptable levels? Does the site have, or can it be provided with good active travel and public transport accessibility such that the need to travel by car is minimised? Does the site have good access to existing facilities, services and public transport? 	The site's development is likely to have significant adverse impacts for air quality. The site's development may have some adverse impact on air quality. The site's development would have no adverse impact on air quality.	++ Very Positive + Positive o Neutral - Negative Very Negative ? Uncertain
Climatic Factors	 Would the site's development contribute to a sustainable settlement strategy? 	The site would not contribute to a sustainable settlement strategy and	++ Very Positive + Positive o Neutral

	 2. Would the site's development help reduce the need to travel as well as the distance travelled? 3. Does the site lend itself to development that would be energy and resource efficient? 	would increase the need to travel. The site would not contribute to a sustainable settlement strategy or it would not reduce the need to travel. The site would contribute to a sustainable settlement strategy and/or would reduce the need to travel.	- Negative Very Negative ? Uncertain
Material Assets	 Would the site's development involve the re-use of existing buildings worthy of retention, make an efficient use of land and / or prioritise the use of brownfield land over greenfield land? Would the site's development avoid the permanent sterilisation of economic mineral resources the extraction of which would otherwise be acceptable in policy 	The site's development would make inefficient use of land and resources. The site's development would make moderately efficient use of land and resources. The site's development would make efficient use of land and resources.	++ Very Positive + Positive o Neutral - Negative Very Negative ? Uncertain
Cultural Heritage	terms (where known)? 1. Would the development of the site directly preserve and if appropriate enhance: a. the character or appearance of a Conservation Area? b. a listed building or its setting? c. a Scheduled Ancient Monument or its setting? d. a local archaeological site? e. a Historic Garden or Designed Landscape? f. a site included in the Inventory of Historic Battlefields?	The site's development would be likely to result in a significant loss or disturbance to historic/cultural assets. The site's development would be likely to result in some loss or disturbance to historic/cultural assets. The site's development would not be likely to result in loss or disturbance to historic/cultural assets.	++ Very Positive + Positive o Neutral - Negative Very Negative ? Uncertain
Landscape	 Is the site outwith a visually sensitive location or one where a built or natural landscape feature of significance might be harmed by its development? Is the site outwith a visually and / or physically sensitive landscape within or outwith the Green Belt the development of which would not lead to the coalescence of settlements? Would the site's development allow for the consolidation of the existing settlement pattern and structure of settlements? Would development of the site conserve or enhance important areas of open / green space? 	The site's development would be likely to have significant impacts on the landscape. The site's development would be likely to have some impact on the landscape. The development of the site would not be likely to result in adverse landscape impacts.	++ Very Positive + Positive o Neutral - Negative Very Negative ? Uncertain

North Berwick Area: Environmental Characteristics

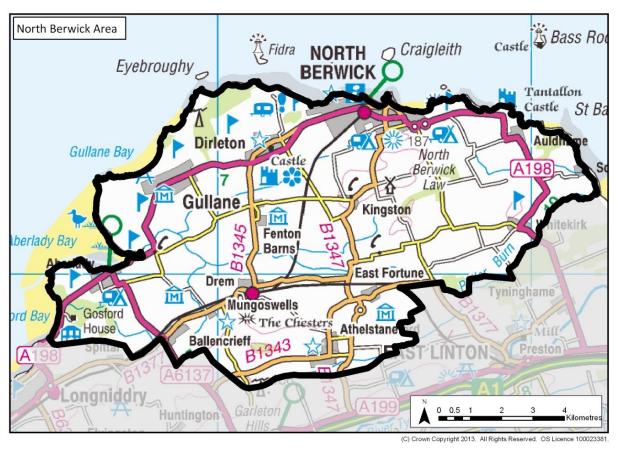


Figure 1: North Berwick Area

- 23. This section provides an overview of the key environmental characteristics in the North Berwick area, and is structured according to the main topic areas of the Strategic Environmental Assessment.
- 24. The North Berwick area includes the main town of North Berwick, the coastal villages of Dirleton, Gullane and Aberlady which are located along the A198, the principal coastal route through the area, and a number of small rural villages and settlements including Drem, Athelstaneford and Whitekirk.

Biodiversity, Flora and Fauna

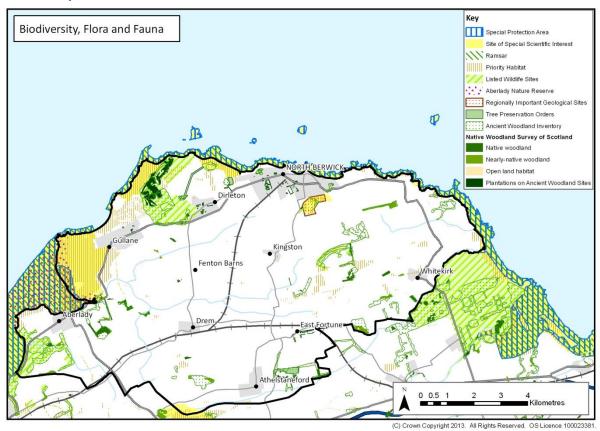


Figure 2: Biodiversity, Flora and Fauna Characteristics

SEA Topic	Summary of Main Issues and Key Considerations in SEA Assessment
Biodiversity, Flora	• The area borders the Firth of Forth, which is of international significance,
and Fauna	 and is designated as a Special Protection Area, Ramsar site and Site of Special Scientific Interest. The area contains the main goose feeding area, and provides important sites for roosting and feeding which should not be disturbed by new development. The area is home to Aberlady Nature Reserve, particularly important for its tidal sands, mud flats and pioneer salt marsh habitat and visiting bird species. Large country estates in the area including Tyninghame, Archerfield and Gosford, are important for their biodiversity, flora and fauna value,
	being home to listed wildlife sites, areas of priority habitat and native and ancient woodland.

Population

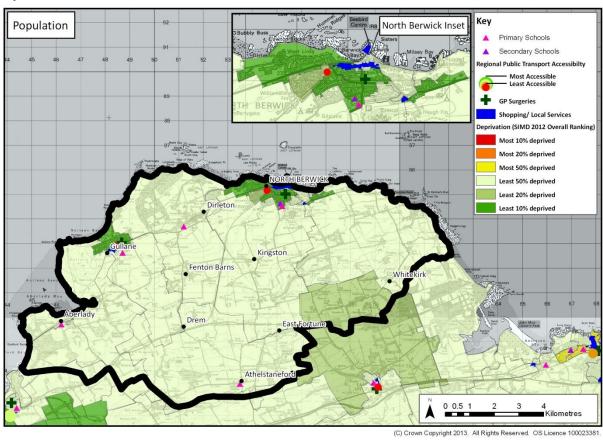


Figure 3: Population Characteristics

SEA Topic	Summary of Main Issues and Key Considerations in SEA Assessment
Population	 Local facilities and services are concentrated in the larger settlements of North Berwick and Gullane, and outwith these settlements local access to services is limited. North Berwick provides town centre services and secondary education facilities for the area. At a regional scale, settlements in the North Berwick Cluster have poorer public transport accessibility to employment opportunities, regional health and regional retail facilities than settlements in the west of East Lothian. The area is relatively less deprived than the rest of Scotland, with some areas of North Berwick and Gullane being within the least 10% deprived.

Health

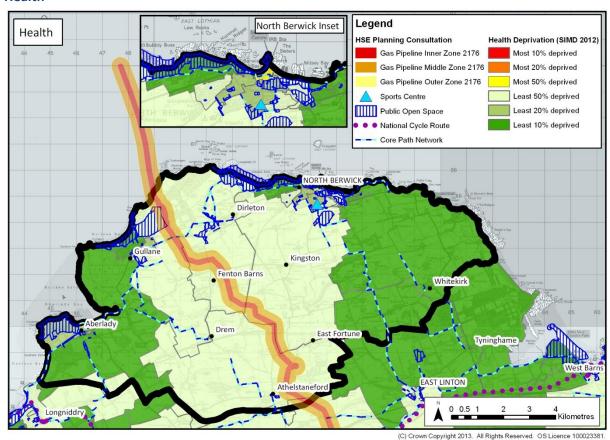


Figure 4: Health Characteristics

SEA Topic Summary of Main Issues and Key Considerations in SEA Assessment **Human Health** The North Berwick area is relatively less deprived with regards health when considered at a national level. This however conceals some variations within the area as whilst some areas are within the 10% least deprived, a small area of North Berwick town falls within the 50% most deprived. Life expectancy in some parts of the North Berwick area is significantly higher than other parts of East Lothian, for example the life expectancy for men in Gullane/Drem is 79.9 years compared to 72.8 in Wallyford, whilst for women, the life expectancy in Longniddry/Aberlady is 84.7 compared with 76.6 in Tranent North1 The North Berwick Coastal ward has the highest percentage of people of pensionable age of all the wards in East Lothian: 28% in 2010 compared with 21% across East Lothian. The coastline provides significant opportunities for recreation, and the John Muir Way path passes through the area. There are numerous stretches of Core Path through the area providing opportunities for active travel and recreation although the network is fragmented in parts. A major gas pipeline passes through the area and has Health and Safety Executive planning consultation zones associated with it which need to be considered if development is proposed within them.

¹ Data provided by NHS Lothian (5 year average 2003-2007).

-

Soil

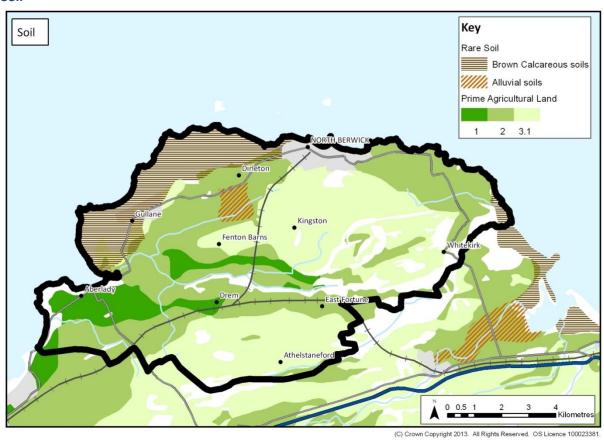


Figure 5: Soil Characteristics

SEA Topic	Summary of Main Issues and Key Considerations in SEA Assessment
Soil	The majority of the North Berwick area is classified prime quality
	agricultural land, an important and finite land resource for food
	production due to its highly productive nature and the wide range of
	crops it can support.
	The area contains some areas of rare soils including areas of alluvial soils
	and stretches of brown calcareous soils along the coast.

Water

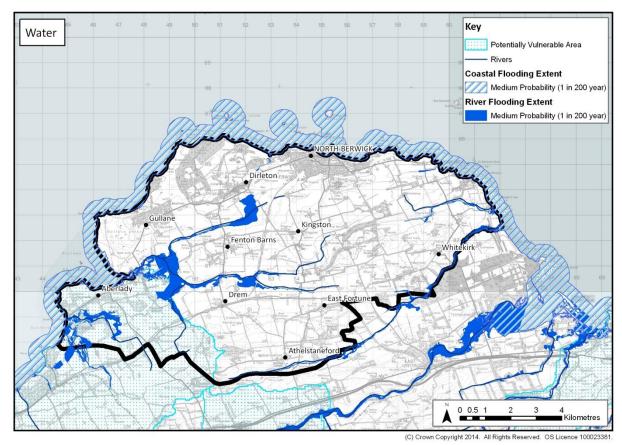


Figure 6: Water Characteristics

SEA Topic	Summary of Main Issues and Key Considerations in SEA Assessment
Water	 Small areas of Aberlady and North Berwick are identified as being at medium to high risk of coastal flooding, as shown on SEPA's Indicative flood map (1 in 200 year flood extent). Part of the area, including Aberlady lies within Potentially Vulnerable Area 10/23. The majority of the watercourses in the North Berwick are classified by SEPA as being of an overall 'bad' ecological status, including East Peffer Burn, Mill Burn North and Gosford Burn. Pilmuir Burn in the north east of the area is classified as being of moderate status. The main pressures which have contributed to the failure of watercourses to meet good ecological status or potential include farming operations including abstraction, diffuse source pollution and alterations e.g. channelization and realignment, and point source pollution relating to sewage disposal. The coastal waters around the North Berwick coastline are classified as being of good status, and include a number of bathing waters.

Cultural Heritage

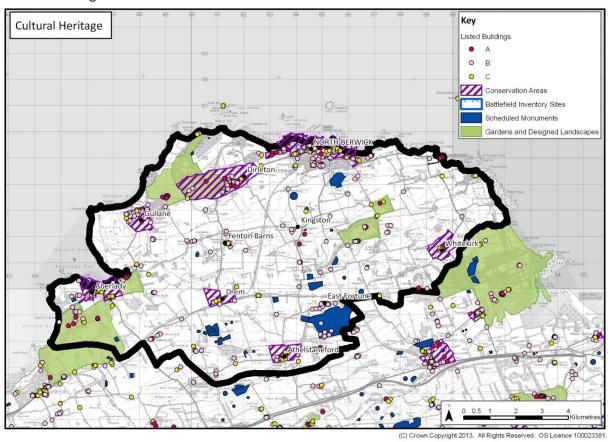
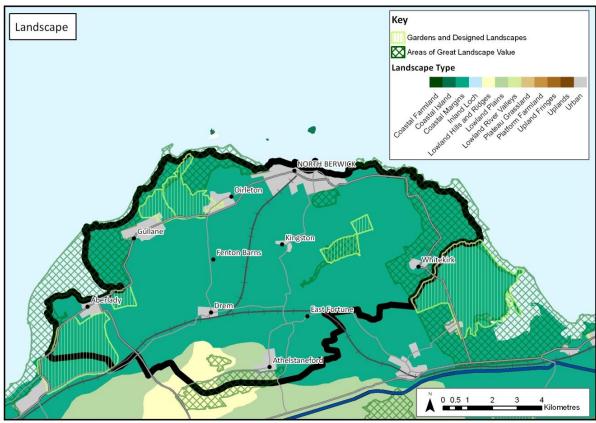


Figure 7: Cultural Heritage Characteristics

SEA Topic	Summary of Main Issues and Key Considerations in SEA Assessment
Cultural Heritage	 The area is rich in built and cultural heritage, with over 550 listed buildings which are concentrated within settlements as well as being scattered throughout the rural landscape. There are approximately 50 scheduled monuments dispersed throughout the area and its long and varied history of settlement means there is significant potential for unknown archaeological remains across much of the area. Conservation Areas have been designated in the historic core of North Berwick and surrounding villages of Drem, Gullane, Athelstaneford, Dirleton, Aberlady and Whitekirk in recognition of their special architectural and historic characters. There are a number of historic gardens and designed landscapes and large country estates in the North Berwick area including Leuchie, Balgone House, Luffness and Gosford House.

Landscape



(C) Crown Copyright 2013. All Rights Reserved. OS Licence 1006

Figure 8: Landscape Characteristics

SEA Topic	Summary of Main Issues and Key Considerations in SEA Assessment
Landscape	 The landscape of the area is characterised by the extensive North Berwick plain character area. Immediately inland from the coast the plain is virtually flat, consisting of raised beach deposits, and gradually gives way to gentle undulations towards the south. The igneous outcrop of North Berwick Law is a major landscape feature and is highly visible in long distance views towards the area. The area's landscape is dominated by extensive tracts of arable land divided into a field network defined with clipped hedgerows and occasional stone walls and fences. The area is rich in major policy woodlands particularly within the large estates. Golf courses have developed along the coast and form a distinctive part of the coastal landscape. There are a number of historic designed landscapes and gardens associated with country estates in the area. Settlement is focussed mainly along the coastal fringe along the route of the A198. Long distance views across to the sea are common to most of the area given the open, level nature of the landscape, and these open views also increase the visual sensitivity of the area to new development. Areas of Great Landscape Value are identified along most of the coastal area and in the Garleton Hills area.

 The volcanic outcrop of the Garleton Hills to the west of Athelstaneford is a major distinctive landscape feature and interrupts and provides contrast to the low lying plains around. The Hopetoun monument just outwith the area is an important landmark and features in open views from many miles around.

Air

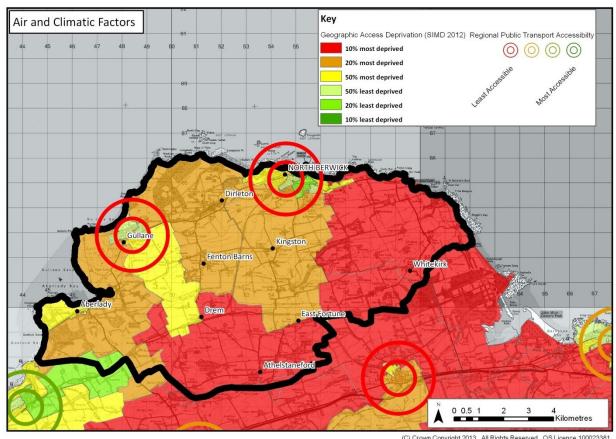


Figure 9: Accessibility

(a) Starting Color of the Color

SEA Topic	Summary of Main Issues and Key Considerations in SEA Assessment
Air	 The North Berwick area has relatively poor public transport accessibility to employment, health and retail at a regional level (with North Berwick and Gullane ranking 9th and 10th respectively out of 11 settlements in East Lothian assessed in the SESplan transport study). The geographic access to services deprivation² information shows that the rural areas surrounding North Berwick have relatively poor access to local services whilst the settlements of North Berwick and Gullane have better access due to the range of facilities and services present within them. The rural nature of much of the area result in a higher dependence on the use of the private car to access facilities, services and employment in the area, resulting in higher emissions of pollutants and greenhouses gases.

_

² The access domain is intended to capture the financial cost, time and inconvenience of having to travel to access basic services, by private car and public transport (e.g. Post Offices, schools, GPs).

Climatic Factors

SEA Topic	Summary of Main Issues and Key Considerations in SEA Assessment
Climatic Factors	 The poorer public transport accessibility to facilities, services and employment in the North Berwick area, compared with areas in the west of East Lothian results in an increased need to travel to access higher level services, and a higher reliance on private vehicle, leading to higher greenhouse gas emissions.

Material Assets

SEA Topic	Summary of Main Issues and Key Considerations in SEA Assessment
Material Assets	 The North Berwick area is a fertile agricultural area and its wealth of prime agricultural land is an important and finite land resource. The former East Fortune hospital is within the North Berwick area and is East Lothian's largest area of derelict land and buildings.

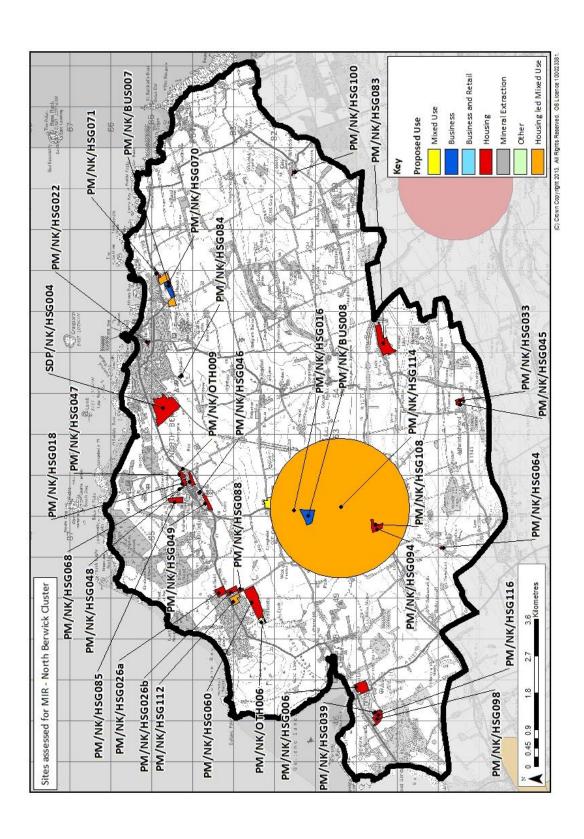
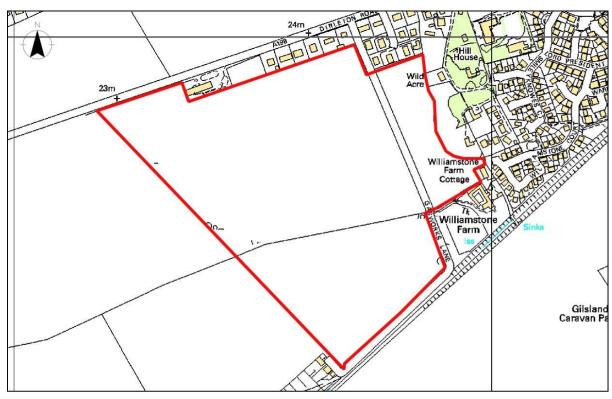


Figure 10: Sites in North Berwick cluster assessed for Main Issues Report

Detailed Site Assessments – North Berwick Catchment

SITE INFORMATION		
Topic	Comments	
Site Name	Ferrygate	
Site Ref	SDP/NK/HSG004: The northern portion of the site included in NK5: Land at	
	Ferrygate Farm North Berwick: southern portion; DC1: Rural Diversification	
	applied.	
Source of Site	Agent (Holder Planning) on behalf of developer (Miller Homes)	
Suggestion		
Site Size (ha)	28.4 ha	
Current Use	Agricultural land	
Proposed Use	Housing circa 500 units	
Summary	A large greenfield site currently in agricultural use on the western approach	
Description and	into North Berwick, bounded to the north by the A198 and to the south by the	
Planning History	railway line. An appeal against the refusal of planning permission for housing	
	on part of the site (12/00680/PPM) was dismissed. A further application for	
	housing (14/00632/PPM) was allowed following appeal.	



0 0.05 0.1 0.15 0.2 kilometres

iced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and a right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



0 0.05 0.1 0.15 0.2 kilometres

iced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and a right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AN	D DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is located on the south west edge of North Berwick. It is	
	outside the settlement boundary but adjoins the existing town and	
	is well related to it.	
Accessibility	North Berwick's overall accessibility via public transport to the wider	
	city region and key employment locations as well as health and retail	
	facilities ranks ninth among other settlements in East Lothian and	
	lower than the other five main towns. The site is not within 400m of	
	an existing bus stop but is within 400m of the bus route which	
	provides a regular service between Edinburgh and North Berwick	
	and so could be made easily accessible to this service. It is not	
	within 800m of a rail station but is within a walkable distance from	
	North Berwick Station (1400m). The site is within walking distance	
	(1600m) of North Berwick's town centre with its range of facilities,	
	services and employment opportunities. A safer route to school	
	would be required particularly as the school lies just outside the	
F	desirable walking distance.	
Exposure	The site rises from an elevation of around 23m at the north to 40m	
	in the south and this slope results in the site becoming more	
	exposed to northerly winds towards the southern parts as there are	
	no natural features, existing development or topographical features to provide shelter.	
Aspost		
Aspect Suitability for	The site is generally north facing. The development of the site for housing would not result in land use	
Proposed Use	conflicts with surrounding uses which include a service station,	
rioposeu ose	existing residential development and agricultural land. The railway	
	Existing residential development and agricultural falls. The fallway	

	runs along the proposed southern boundary which could result in noise impacts but these could be mitigated through design.	
Fit with strategic policy objectives and direction	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan and its development would not align with strategic policy objectives of steering new development towards the most sustainable locations within the city region. However, it is adjacent to a settlement that is moderately accessible and provides a wide range of facilities and services. For assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see 'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical infrastructure capacity	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works and North Berwick Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat WTW has available capacity, and North Berwick WWTW has very limited capacity. Based on a consideration of the Transport Assessment submitted with the recent application for planning permission in principle (for approximately 140 dwellings), the Council was satisfied that the traffic generated from the proposed development could be accommodated within the existing road network. An acceptable safe route to school would need to be ensured as the site lies over 1600m from the school and the railway presents a significant barrier. Improvements to the route have been secured as part of a legal agreement from another housing development and the Council's transportation team is content that a safe route can be provided.	
Service infrastructure capacity	The site is within the catchment of Law primary school which has no capacity. Very limited expansion on the site may be possible. At secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High School that has no capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	The site submission for SESPlan stated that the site is capable of being developed in the short term. However it has not yet been established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the timescales would be for achieving this.	



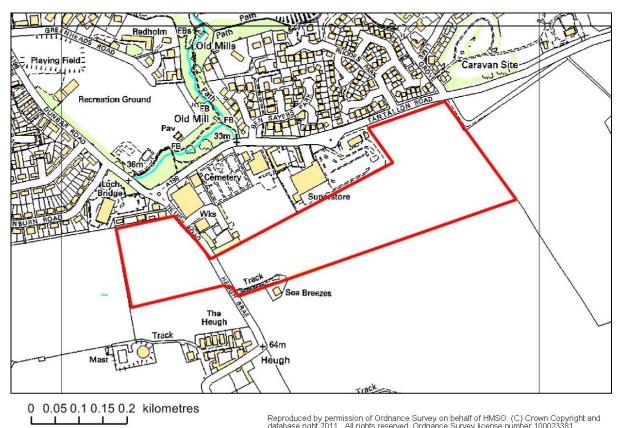




POTENTIAL IMPA	CTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA	
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity, Flora and Fauna	The site is not within any areas designated for their international, national or local nature conservation importance. However it is only 800m south of the Firth of Forth SPA and SSSI, and SNH has advised that there are records of SPA birds using the area, there is suitable habitat on the site, and there is potential connectivity to the SPA, therefore the site should be screened in for consideration through the Habitats Regulations Appraisal (HRA) process at this stage. Notable species have been recorded within 100m of the site including the Eurasian curlew, pink-footed goose, song thrush and Eurasian tree sparrow.	o/?*
Population	The site would provide an element of affordable housing to help meet local need. It has good access to North Berwick to access facilities, services and employment opportunities as well as public transport connections to other centres in the region to access higher level services.	+
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site is not directly connected to the Core Path network but is easily accessible (<1km) to the Core Path network, John Muir Way and coastal footpaths.	O
Soil	The development of the site would result in a significant loss of class 2 prime agricultural land. It may lead to the loss of a small amount of rare Brown Calcareous soil.	
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. A small watercourse runs adjacent to the site. SEPA has commented that the development could potentially increase the flood risk downstream if surface water runoff from the site was not properly managed. SEPA has not raised any concerns over potential impacts on the quality of the water environment.	?
Air	The development of the site would be unconstrained by existing sources of air pollution. The site has good access to existing facilities, services and employment locally. It has reasonable public transport	O

	·	
	accessibility to provide alternatives to private car travel however in	
	reality development of the site would still lead to a significant	
	increase in private car journeys and resultant increase in emissions	
	and pollution.	
Climatic Factors	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than	-
	the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from	
	major centres of employment than many other East Lothian	
	settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be	
	focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable	
	locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public	
	transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services.	
	Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to	
	some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas	
	emissions. The site's north facing aspect does not lend itself to	
	development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and	
	resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	
Cultural	There are a number of listed buildings at Williamstone farm adjacent	o/?
Heritage	to the SE boundary of the proposed site. The site is not within a	•
	Conservation Area and there are no Scheduled Monuments within	
	the site boundary. There is moderate potential for unknown	
	archaeological remains on the site. Historic Environment Scotland	
	has not raised any concerns with regards potential impacts on	
	cultural heritage.	
Landscape	The proposed site is arable land comprising of three defined fields.	/-/?
	The A198 forms the northern boundary of the site and has a variety	
	of boundary treatments including hawthorn hedge, a service station	
	and rear gardens of residential properties. A mixed mature	
	plantation of trees forms the western boundary of the site.	
	Gasworks Lane, a single track dissects the eastern part of the site in	
	a north south direction and is bordered by hawthorn hedging and	
	sections of stone wall. The southern part of the site rises steeply to	
	a ridge and any development on this part of the site would be highly	
	visible from north Berwick Law and the coastal AGLV. If noise	
	mitigation measures are required, they may have an impact upon	
	the landscape or views from the North Berwick branch line. Any	
	development on the rising southern part of the site may have	
	significant impacts on the setting of North Berwick Conservation	
	Area, North Berwick Law AGLV, the coastal AGLV and Dirleton	
	Conservation Area. A smaller scale development confined to the	
	lower parts of the site could be more easily integrated with the	
	existing town without detrimental impacting upon the landscape	
	setting of the western approach to the town. SNH has also raised	
	concerns regarding the potential impact of development on this site	
	on the setting of the town on the western approach.	
	on the setting of the town on the western approach.	

SITE INFORMATION		
Topic	Comments	
Site Name	Tantallon Road, North Berwick	
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG070: Land to the east of Heugh Brae included in PROP NK4: Land	
	at Tantallon Road (excluding land within property at Sea Breezes). Land to the	
	west of Heugh Brae is covered by LDP Policies DC1 Rural Diversification and	
	DC8 Countryside around Towns.	
Source of Site	Agent (Muir Smith Evans) on behalf of landowner (Mr Tait)	
Suggestion		
Site Size (ha)	13.3 ha	
Current Use	Agricultural	
Proposed Use	Mixed use – housing, retail, commercial and industry.	
Summary	A large irregular shaped and sloping site on the southern edge of North	
Description and	Berwick currently in agricultural use. There have been no planning	
Planning History	applications submitted for development on the site.	



Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



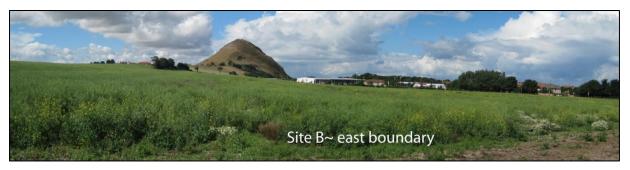
0 0.05 0.1 0.15 0.2 kilometres

iced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and a right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is outside the settlement boundary of North Berwick but is	
	well related, adjoining existing development.	
Accessibility	North Berwick's overall accessibility via public transport to the wider	
	city region and key employment locations as well as health and retail	
	facilities ranks ninth among other settlements in East Lothian and	
	lower than the other five main towns. The site is within 400m of a	
	bus stop with a half hourly service running between Edinburgh and	
	North Berwick. It is not within 800m of a railway station.	
	It is within walking distance (1600m) of a wide range of facilities,	
	services and employment opportunities including North Berwick	
	town centre.	
Exposure	The northern, lower parts of the site are provided with an element	
	of shelter from northerly wind from existing development to the	
	north however as the elevation of the site increases to the south it	
	becomes more exposed.	
Aspect	The site is generally north/north-west facing.	
Suitability for	There could be potential conflicts with adjoining land uses	
Proposed Use	dependent upon the mix and positioning of uses on this site. The	
	site submission proposes affordable housing adjacent to existing	
	general industrial uses including a public recycling facility and motor	
	garage, and this could potentially raise amenity issues in terms of	
	noise or odours, and mitigation measures may be required.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would not align with strategic policy objectives	
objectives and	of steering new development towards the most sustainable	
direction	locations within the city region. However, it is adjacent to a	

	settlement that is moderately accessible and provides a wide range	
	of facilities and services. For assessment against other more	
	detailed policy objectives see 'Potential Impacts of Development:	
	SEA'.	
Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works	
infrastructure	North Berwick Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat WTW	
capacity	has available capacity, and North Berwick WWTW has very limited	
	capacity. Vehicular access to the eastern part of the site could only	
	be taken from Tantallon Road as the gradient on Heugh Brae is too	
	steep. Vehicular access to the western site could be taken from	
	Heugh Road at the northern end of the site as the gradient is too	
	steep further south.	
Service	The site is within the catchment of Law Primary School which has no	
infrastructure	capacity. Very limited expansion on the site may be possible. At	
capacity	secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High	
	School, which has no capacity but may be able to expand on the	
	current site but additional land may be necessary from the	
	safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/	The site submission states that development of the site could begin	
Effectiveness	in 2014 and be completed within 5-10 years. It has not yet been	
	established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to	
	serve the development and what the timescales would be for	
	achieving this.	



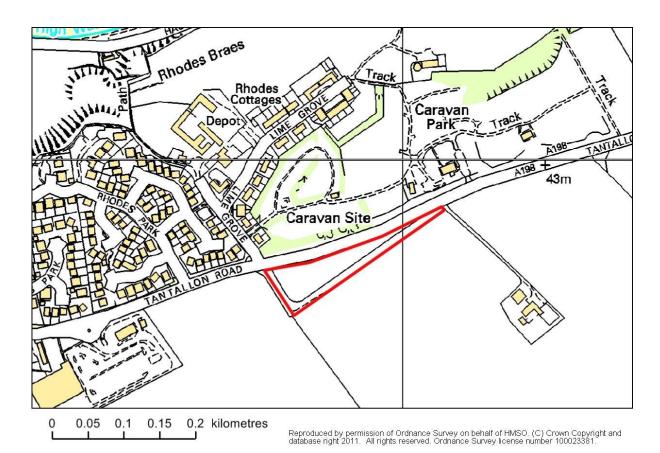


POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The land proposed to the west of Heugh Road/Heugh Brae is within	-/?*
Flora and Fauna	the North Berwick Law SSSI (Calcareous grassland) which is in an	
	unfavourable and declining state (assessed 2007). SNH has raised	
	concerns with regards the site as proposed as development would	
	intrude into this area. This impact could however be mitigated by	
	confining development to the east of Heugh Brae outwith the SSSI	
	designation. SNH has also recently proposed to de-notify this area	
	of the SSSI though this has not yet been confirmed. There are no	

	Tree Preservation Areas within the proposed site. SNH advises that the site provides suitable habitat for SPA species and there are records of pink footed geese and golden plover in the tetrad. The site will therefore need to be screened into the Habitats Regulations Appraisal at this stage. Notable species have been recorded within	
	100m of the site including herring gull, Eurasian curlew and fern-	
Population	The site submission states that the development would provide	o/+
	affordable housing, however from the initial plan it appears to be	-,
	segregated rather than integrated with the private market housing	
	and would therefore not contribute to encouraging mixed	
	communities. The site submission states that the development	
	would provide office/industrial buildings which would widen employment opportunities for the local population and also would	
	provide a community building although the purpose of this, or its	
	means of delivery is not stated.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. It has good access to	0
	open space, the coastline, sports facilities and the core path network	
	to provide opportunities for active travel and recreation.	
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class 2	-
	prime quality agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils	
Matar	on this site.	?
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area.	f
	However due to the steep slope of the southern part of the site and	
	land to the south, consideration would need be given to ensuring	
	that surface water run-off is dealt with without resulting in adverse	
	impacts down slope. The site will potentially require a drainage	
	impact assessment. There is no surface water flooding.	
Air	The proposed development to the west of Heugh Road/ Heugh Brae	0
	could be potentially affected by air pollution (e.g. noise, odour) from	
	adjacent industrial uses. The site has good active travel and public transport accessibility such that the need to travel by car to access	
	local facilities and services would be minimised. At a local level the	
	location of the proposed development site is sustainable given the	
	good accessibility of a wide range of facilities and services in North	
	Berwick. At a regional level, North Berwick is not considered to be	
	as accessible as the other main towns in East Lothian.	
Climatic Factors	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than	-
	the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from	
	major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be	
	focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable	
	locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public	
	transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services.	
	Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to	
	some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas	
	emissions. The site's north facing aspect does not lend itself to	
Matarial Assats	development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	
Cultural	There are no listed buildings or scheduled monuments within or	-/?
Heritage	adjacent to the site and it is outwith a conservation area. However	

	the site is 270m NE of North Berwick Law, fort, hut circles and	
	enclosures. Historic Environment Scotland has concerns about the	
	allocation as it would impact on the setting of the scheduled	
	monument. Concerns could be mitigated by the revision of the	
	allocation boundary to exclude the section to the west of Heugh	
	Road and Heugh Brae. Both areas are under arable crop. Previous	
	evaluation in the area to the west has returned nil archaeological	
	results however it is considered that there is moderate to good	
	potential for unknown archaeological remains.	
Landscape	The part of the proposal site to the west of Heugh Road/Heugh Brae	-/
	is within the North Berwick Law Area of Great Landscape Value and	
	could harmfully impact upon its setting. As a whole the site	
	represents an encroachment beyond the existing settlement	
	boundary into surrounding countryside and would start to extend	
	the town southwards up the sloping land which currently contains	
	the town. There could be some scope for a smaller scale of	
	development than that proposed if it was confined to the flatter	
	northern part of the site which adjoins Tantallon Road to the east of	
	the supermarket, and the harmful landscape impacts would	
	therefore be reduced to an acceptable level. SNH has raised	
	concerns that development on the site would significantly change	
	the character of this eastern part of the town, where development is	
	presently largely contained to the north of the A198.	

SITE INFORMATION		
Topic	Comments	
Site Name	Tantallon Road	
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG071: LDP Policies DC1: Rural Diversification and DC8: Countryside	
	Around Towns applied.	
Source of Site	Agent (Cala) on behalf of landowner (W R Macnair)	
Suggestion		
Site Size (ha)	0.9 ha	
Current Use	Agricultural	
Proposed Use	Housing – 15 units	
Summary	A greenfield triangular shaped site on the gateway into North Berwick along	
Description and	Tantallon Road, previously in use for agricultural land then as a horse paddock	
Planning History	but currently vacant.	





0 0.0250.050.075 0.1 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved, Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is not within the existing settlement boundary of North	
	Berwick but is well related, being adjacent to existing development.	
Accessibility	North Berwick's overall accessibility via public transport to the wider	
	city region and key employment locations as well as health and retail	
	facilities ranks ninth among other settlements in East Lothian and	
	lower than the other five main towns. The site is within 400m of a	
	bus stop with a half hourly service between Edinburgh and North	
	Berwick. It is not within 800m of a railway station. Some local	
	facilities are within walking distance (1600m) such as the	
	supermarket however the town centre and schools are over 1600m	
	away (although under 2km).	
Exposure	Mature landscaping around the caravan park on the northern side of	
	Tantallon Road provides an element of shelter from northerly winds.	
Aspect	The site is west facing.	
Suitability for	The development of the site for housing would not result in any land	
Proposed Use	use conflict with adjacent uses which include agricultural land and	
	Tantallon Caravan and Camping Park to the north.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would not align with strategic policy objectives	
objectives and	of steering new development towards the most sustainable	
direction	locations within the city region. However, it is adjacent to a	
	settlement that is moderately accessible and provides a wide range	
	of facilities and services. For assessment against other more	
	detailed policy objectives see 'Potential Impacts of Development:	
	SEA'.	

Physical infrastructure capacity	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works and North Berwick Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat WTW has available capacity, and North Berwick WWTW has very limited capacity .Vehicular access could be provided from Tantallon Road and full visibility splays would need to be provided as the site is close to the end of the 30mph zone. The footway and street lighting would need to be extended along Tantallon Road along the length of the site.	
Service infrastructure capacity	The site is within the catchment of Law Primary School which has no capacity. Very limited expansion on the site may be possible. At secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High School that has no capacity but may be able to expand on the	
	current site but additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	On the information available at present there do not appear to be any major constraints which would inhibit the early delivery of this site. However it has not yet been established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the timescales would be for achieving this.	







POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their	o/?
Flora and	international, national or local nature conservation	
Fauna	importance, however is within 500m of the Firth of Forth SPA,	
	SSSI and Ramsar site. Notable species have been recorded	
	within 100m of the site including herring gull, Eurasian curlew	

	and annual pearlwort. SNH has not raised any concerns over	
	the development of the site within regards to potential	
	impacts on biodiversity, flora and fauna.	
Population	The site could provide a proportion of affordable housing to	+
	help meet local need. The site has reasonable access by active	
	and public transport modes to the town centre, education and	
	community facilities, and employment opportunities.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site is easily	+
	accessible on foot to existing open space, the coastline, sports	
	facilities and the core path network.	
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class	-/?
	2 prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils	,
	on this site.	
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding	0
· · · · · ·	on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable	
	Area. Its development would not increase flood risk elsewhere.	
	SEPA has no concerns that its development would adversely	
	impact upon the water environment.	
Air	The development of the site would be unconstrained by	
All	existing sources of air pollution. The site has good active travel	0
	and public transport accessibility such that the need to travel	
	by car to access facilities and services would be minimised. At	
	a local level the location of the proposed development site is	
	sustainable given the good accessibility of a wide range of	
	facilities and services in North Berwick. At a regional level,	
	North Berwick is not considered to be as accessible as the	
	other main towns in East Lothian.	
Climatic	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms	-
Factors	than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also	
	further from major centres of employment than many other	
	East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site	
	would not be focusing development in the most accessible and	
	sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to	
	access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local	
	facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on	
	the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys	
	and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's aspect	
	would not lend itself well to development that is resource	
	efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	
Material	The site's development would not make efficient use of land	_
Assets	and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural	
	quality.	
Cultural	There are no listed buildings or scheduled monuments within	o/?
Heritage	or adjacent to the site and it is outwith a Conservation Area.	-, -
	Previous archaeological evaluation to the north returned nil	
	results, however it is still considered that there is good	
	potential for unknown archaeological remains on the site.	
Landscape	personal for an analysis and the site.	_
Lanascape		

The site is on the eastern edge of North Berwick. Unless land to the west was also developed, development on this site would appear as an isolated development on the south side of the A198, encroaching beyond the settlement boundary, and would not be particularly logical in landscape terms, although located opposite a caravan park. This is the entrance to North Berwick from the east, and would be fairly prominent on arrival to the town from this direction. However, the site does have fairly well established landscape boundaries. SNH has raised some concerns about the landscape impact of future development spreading to the south of Tantallon Road and the change in character that would result.

SITE INFORMATIO	N
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Glebe House
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG022: LDP Policy OS1: Protection of Open Space applied.
Source of Site	Agent (Ristol) on behalf of landowner (Mr J Scott)
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	0.46ha
Current Use	Private open space
Proposed Use	Housing
Summary	A small grassed site containing a number of mature trees within the town of
Description and	North Berwick currently designated as protected open space, and forming a
Planning History	landscaped setting for the listed Glebe House. The site has an extensive
	planning history and a previous application for housing on the site was
	refused and dismissed at appeal.



0 0.025 0.05 0.075 0.1 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



0 0.025 0.05 0.075 0.1 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

Topic	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE Assessment	Score
Location	The site is within the town of North Berwick.	
Accessibility	There are a range of bus stops within 400m of the site.	
	The site is within 800m of North Berwick railway station which	
	provides rail services to Edinburgh. The site is less than 400m from	
	North Berwick High Street and within walking distance (1600m) of a	
	wide range of town centre facilities and services.	
Exposure	Existing trees and built development to the north provide the site	
	with shelter from northerly winds.	
Aspect	The site is north facing.	
Suitability for	The development of the site for residential use would not result in	
Proposed Use	land use conflicts with surrounding land uses which are primarily	
	residential.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would not align with strategic policy objectives	
objectives and	of steering new development towards the most sustainable	
direction	locations within the city region. However, it is within a settlement	
	that is moderately accessible and provides a wide range of facilities	
	and services. For assessment against other more detailed policy	
	objectives see 'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site has connections to electricity, gas, water and sewerage	
infrastructure	infrastructure. The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water	
capacity	Treatment Works and North Berwick Waste Water Treatment	
	Works. Castle Moffat WTW has available capacity, and North	
	Berwick WWTW has very limited capacity. Vehicular access could be	
	taken from St Margaret's Road.	

Service infrastructure capacity	The site is within the catchment of Law Primary School which has no capacity. Very limited expansion on the site may be possible. At secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High School that has no capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	The site submission states the site could be developed within the LDP period and it would take 1 year to develop the site. However it has not yet been established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the timescales would be for achieving this.	

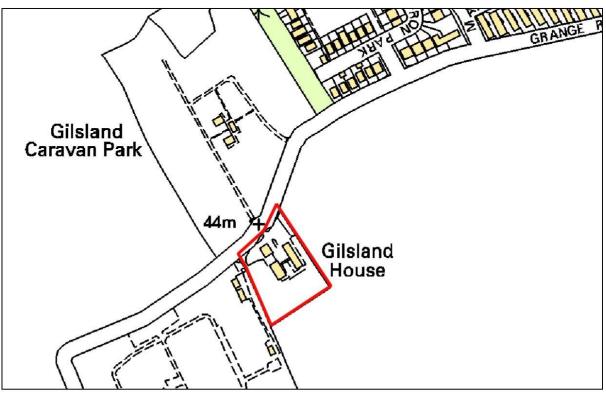




POTENTIAL IMPA	CTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA	
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	o/?
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation interest. The site's	
	development would not result in the loss of protected trees or	
	woodland. SNH has not raised any concerns. A number of notable	
	species have been recorded within 100m of (but not within) the site	
	including pipistrelle bat, redwing, wheat mud beetle, great crested	
	newt and common swift.	
Population	Depending upon the number of houses proposed, the site could	+
	provide an element of affordable housing to help meet local need.	
	The site has good access to North Berwick town centre, education	
	and community facilities and employment opportunities.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site has good access	+
	to open space, sports facilities and the core path network to	
	promote active recreation.	
Soil	The development of the site would not result in the loss of prime	0
	agricultural land and rare of carbon rich soils.	
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river, surface or coastal flooding	0
	on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area.	

	The site's development would not increase the risk of flooding	
	elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on	
	the ecological status of the water environment.	
Air	The site is not affected by existing sources of air pollution. The site	0
	has good active travel opportunities and public transport	
	accessibility which will minimise the need to travel by car.	
Climatic Factors	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than	o/-
	the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from	·
	major centres of employment than many other East Lothian	
	settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be	
	focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable	
	locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public	
	transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services.	
	Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to	
	some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas	
	emissions. The site's north facing aspect does not lend itself to	
	development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	
Material Assets	The site is greenfield protected open space therefore its	0
	development would not make the most efficient use of land	
	resources.	
Cultural	The site is within North Berwick Conservation Area. The field forms	-/?
Heritage	the setting for category B listed Glebe House 60m and any	,
	development in it will adversely impact upon its setting and the	
	historical association of the Glebe field with Glebe House. Historic	
	Environment Scotland has commented that the development could	
	change the character of the Conservation Area and a design strategy	
	would be needed which should be based upon a conservation area	
	appraisal in order to allow for a full assessment of any potential	
	impact and change. There is moderate to good potential for	
	unknown archaeological remains on the site. A previous planning	
	application for residential development on the site was refused in	
	2003, with one of the reasons being the detrimental impact upon	
	the setting of the Glebe House.	
Landscape	The development of the site would impact on the setting of Glebe	-
	House. The site is currently designated as protected open space and	
	its development for housing would result in a loss of visual amenity.	
	There are currently views south from St Margaret's Road towards	
	the sea and rocky outcrops and these views would be obscured by	
	development on the site. There are also a number of trees in and	
	bordering the site.	

SITE INFORMATION		
Topic	Comments	
Site Name	Gilsland Housing Group within Former Hospital Compound at Newhouse Road	
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG084: LDP ref PROP NK1: Mains Farm, North Berwick, as part of	
	larger site to the east and south (see also MIR/NK/HSG138)	
Source of Site	Agent (Forbes R-S Marr on behalf of Owner (William Macnair)	
Suggestion		
Site Size (ha)	0.6ha	
Current Use	Residential dwellings with common garden ground.	
Proposed Use	Redevelopment of site for new residential units – 5/6 units.	
Summary	Former isolation/fever hospital which has been converted into residential	
Description and	dwellings. The site is bounded by mature trees and bordered to the north,	
Planning History	south and east by allocated housing sites and to the west by Gilsland Holiday	
	Home Park.	



0 0.0250.050.0750.1 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



0 0.025 0.05 0.075 0.1 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved, Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is currently outwith the settlement boundary of North	
	Berwick however is well related to it and is bordered by a site under	
	construction for housing	
Accessibility	North Berwick's overall accessibility via public transport to the wider	
	city region and key employment locations as well as health and retail	
	facilities ranks ninth among other settlements in East Lothian and	
	lower than the other five main towns. The site is not within 400m of	
	a bus stop. It is not within 800m of a railway station. The site is	
	within walking distance (1600m) of a range of facilities and services	
	including a primary school, high school, leisure centre and also	
	within walking distance of North Berwick town centre and its range	
	of shops, facilities and services.	
Exposure	Mature trees around the site provide some shelter from northerly winds.	
Aspect	The site is generally north west facing.	
Suitability for	The site is in residential use at present and its proposed	
Proposed Use	redevelopment for new residential units would therefore be	
	appropriate in land use terms and compatible with adjacent land	
	uses which include a holiday home park and planned residential	
	development (with the Gilsland Caravan site to the north currently	
	under construction).	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would not align with strategic policy objectives	
objectives and	of steering new development towards the most sustainable	
direction	locations within the city region. However, it is outwith a main	
	settlement that is moderately accessible and provides a wide range	

	of facilities and services. For assessment against other more	
	detailed policy objectives see 'Potential Impacts of Development:	
	SEA'.	
Physical	The site is served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works and	
infrastructure	North Berwick Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat WTW	
capacity	has available capacity, and North Berwick WWTW has very limited	
	capacity. The local road network could accommodate additional	
	traffic generated from this proposal, and Grange Road has recently	
	been upgraded to accommodate the Gilsland Caravan site housing	
	development to the north.	
Service	The site is within the catchment of Law Primary School which has no	
infrastructure	capacity. Very limited expansion on the site may be possible. At	
capacity	secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High	
	School that has no capacity but may be able to expand on the	
	current site but additional land may be necessary from the	
	safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/	The site submission states that the owner would be seeking to	
Effectiveness	redevelop the site in the short term. It is not know whether	
	potential contamination would pose any constraints to	
	development. The number of mature trees on the site may	
	constrain the redevelopment of the site to some extent as they	
	should be retained. It has not yet been established whether there is	
	sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what	
	the timescales would be for achieving this.	



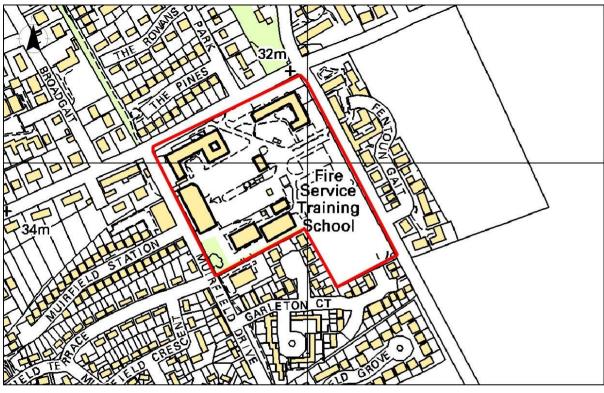




POTENTIAL IMPA	CTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA	
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	o/?
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance. The site's	
	redevelopment would not result in the loss of protected trees or	
	woodland, although may require the removal of some of the	
	unprotected trees within the site. SNH advises that the site does not	
	provide any suitable habitat for SPA species and can be screened out	
	of the Habitats Regulations Appraisal.	
Population	The site's redevelopment would not offer any particular benefits for	+
	the local population, although would be required to deliver an	
	element of affordable housing should 5 or more units be brought	
	forward. The site has reasonable access by active travel to the town	
	centre and a range of facilities, services and employment	
	opportunities.	
Human Health	The site is identified as potentially being contaminated due to its	+
	past use as a hospital. Development may present opportunities to	
	mitigate this. The site is accessible to sports facilities, open space	
	and the Core Path Network.	
Soil	The redevelopment of the site may result in some loss of class 3.1	_
	prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this	
	site.	
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river, surface or coastal flooding	0
	on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area.	
	SEPA has not raised any concerns with regards flood risk or potential	
	impact on the water environment.	
Air	The site is unconstrained by existing sources of air, odour or noise	0
	pollution. The site will benefit from improvements to public	
	transport accessibility and active travel routes that will be provided	
	as part of the Gilsland and Mains Farm housing developments and	
	should help minimise the need to travel by car.	
Climatic Factors	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than	_
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from	
	major centres of employment than many other East Lothian	
	settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be	
	focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable	
	locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public	
	transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services.	
	Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to	
	some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas	
	emissions. The site's north-west facing aspect does not lend itself to	
	development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	
Material Assets	The redevelopment of the site would prioritise the use of brownfield	0
	land over greenfield land. It would not however involve the re-use	
	of the existing buildings on site as it is proposed to demolish them	
	and replace with new build.	
Cultural	The site does not contain any listed buildings and is not within a	0
Heritage	Conservation Area. There are no scheduled monuments, gardens	
	and designed landscapes or local archaeological sites in the vicinity	
	that would be affected by the redevelopment of the site.	
Landscape		o/?
accape		- /, ·

The site is outwith any particularly visually sensitive locations and additionally is well screened by mature trees. These trees have significant visual amenity and would need to be retained should the site be redeveloped, and preferably should remain outside of private gardens to prevent encroachment into root protection areas. A detailed tree survey would be required.

SITE INFORMATION	
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Gullane Fire Service College
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG112: LDP ref PROP NK6: Former Fire Training School
Source of Site	Identified by Council officers due to closure of Fire Service College
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	4.2ha
Current Use	Scottish Fire Service College (due for closure)
Proposed Use	Housing
Summary	A brownfield site currently in use as a fire service training school. The site
Description and	contains the 'Marine hotel' dating back to the early 20th century and
Planning History	subsequent modern buildings. The land is relatively flat, has strong
	boundaries and is surrounded by predominantly residential development.



00.026.06.0750.1 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



00.026.06.0750.1 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AN	D DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	Gullane Fire Services College is located towards the Eastern most	
	extremity of Gullane, a town that is situated in close proximity to the	
	coastline, between Aberlady and Dirleton. It is within the current	
	settlement of Gullane, making it well related to existing	
	development.	
Accessibility	Gullane's overall accessibility via public transport to the wider city	
	region and key employment locations as well as health and retail	
	facilities ranks tenth among eleven key settlements in East Lothian.	
	It is therefore less accessible in regional terms than the six main	
	towns and some of the villages located further west. The site is	
	within 400m of a bus stop, the nearest being directly on the	
	perimeter of the site, with numbers 124, 126, 129, x24 and x25 that	
	include half hourly services operating between Edinburgh and North	
	Berwick. The site is not within 800m of a railway station, with the	
	nearest station being Drem, 5.95Km away. The site is within 1600m	
	of a range of local services including Gullane primary school and	
	local shop, community centre, GP and supermarket. The site is	
	within walkable distance (1600m) of Gullane town centre with a	
	limited range of facilities, services and employment opportunities.	
	Perhaps more important is the close proximity to Muirfield Golf	
	Course, offering a suitable location for tourism uses.	
Exposure	The site has little shelter from Northern winds by virtue of	
	topography or vegetation/ woodland. However, existing	

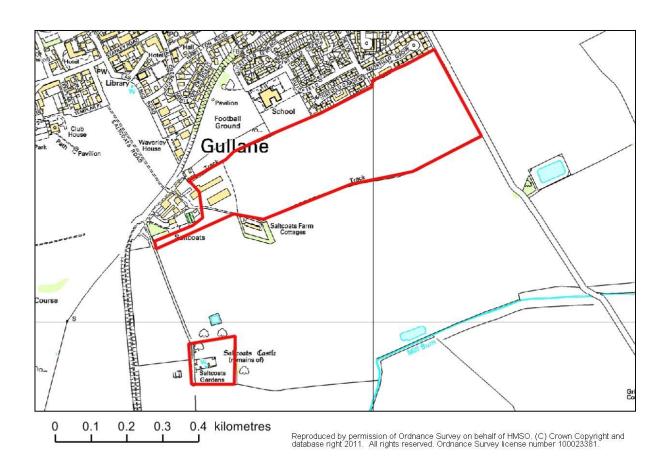
	development North East of the site may provide a small amount of shelter.	
Aspect	The site is relatively flat with the exception of several landscaped areas containing trees. The site is however generally North East facing.	
Suitability for	The site is physically suitable for the proposed use. The predominant	
Proposed Use	surrounding and adjacent use is residential, so there should be no	
	amenity conflicts caused by development on this site. The site is	
	designated under Local Plan policy ENV1, which seeks to safeguard	
	their residential character and amenity, so any new development, be	
	it housing, tourism or employment would need to take this into	
	account. In the case of tourism and employment, amenity conflict is	
	more likely to occur.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. It is within Gullane	
	settlement, which provides a moderate range of facilities and	
	services. For assessment against other more detailed policy	
	objectives see 'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	There are existing accesses from N, E and W sides of the site (A198	
infrastructure	Main Street, the C111, and Muirfield Drive). These appear suitable	
capacity	in principle for a new use on the site. No constraints on type of use	
	are foreseen in transportation terms other than for heavy industry	
	(large HGVs). The site is served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment	
	Works and Gullane Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat	
	WTW has available capacity, and Gullane WWTW has limited	
	capacity	
Service	The site is within the catchment of Gullane Primary School, which	
infrastructure	has limited capacity. There may be potential for further modest	
capacity	expansion on the site but additional land may be required. At	
	secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High	
	School, which has no capacity but may be able to expand on the	
	current site, but additional land may be necessary from the	
5 l	safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/	There are no known constraints to the development of this land,	
Effectiveness	however, a bat survey should be carried out to determine whether	
	European protected bat species are present in the buildings.	
	Dependent on the findings, there could be implications for the	
	design of new development. It has not yet been established whether	
	there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the development	
	and what the timescales would be for achieving this.	



POTENTIAL IMPA	CTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA	
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	0
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation interest.	
Population	The site could provide housing, including affordable housing to help	+
	meet local need. The site has reasonable access by public transport	
	to facilities, services and employment opportunities.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. It is well connected to the	0
	core path network which gives access to Dirleton and Gullane and	
	there are various public open spaces in the area.	
Soil	The development of the site would not result in the loss of prime	0
	agricultural land and rare or rich carbon soils.	
Water	The site is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. It is not within	?
	an area at risk of river, coastal or surface water flooding based on	
	SEPA's flood map. There is potential for the site to increase surface	
	run off and therefore increase the risk of surface floodwater	
	elsewhere in Gullane, however this could be mitigated through	
	careful design and inclusion of SUDS where necessary. SEPA states	
	that an FRA (Flood Risk Assessment) is not required, however a	
	review of the surface water 1 in 200 year flood map shows that	
	there may be flooding issues within the site. May require further	
	investigation.	
Air	Development on the site would not be affected by existing sources	0
	of air pollution. The site has good active travel accessibility to local	
	services and facilities and reasonable public transport accessibility to	
	access town centres and higher level services, however due to the	
	limited range of facilities and employment opportunities locally it is	
	likely that development on the site would still increase the need to	
	travel by private car and result in an increase in emissions.	
Climatic Factors	Gullane is in a less accessible location in regional terms than most	-/
	other East Lothian towns and larger villages and is further from	
	major centres of employment than many other East Lothian	
	settlements, though has a moderate range of local facilities and	
	services. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing	
	development in the most accessible and sustainable locations.	
	However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active	
	travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically,	
	however, development on the site would still lead to some increase	
	in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The	
	site's aspect would not lend itself well to development that is	
	resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	

Material Assets	The development of this site would not result in the loss of greenfield land as redevelopment would make use of brownfield land.	O
Cultural Heritage	There are no listed buildings within the site boundary, however, there is one category B listed building (Muirfield lodge) within 22m of the site. The original 'Marine Hotel' building in the NW corner of the site dates from the early 20 th century. Although it is not listed, It is of some architectural and historic interest and makes a positive contribution to the streetscape. It would therefore be worthy of retention. There are no scheduled ancient monuments nearby to the site.	o/?
Landscape	The site is a previously developed site within the village of Gullane and its redevelopment would represent consolidation of the existing settlement pattern. The former Marine Hotel building is visible in long distance views of the village, and if removed this would represent the loss of a landmark. If it is retained, the impact of development on the site on the wider landscape would be minimal, subject to design and building heights of any new development. Impacts on the streetscape of the village would be dependent on detailed design and landscaping. The northern and western boundaries of the site are prominent from adjacent roads, while the eastern boundary is quite well-screened by vegetation, and the southern boundary is generally hidden from public view by other development.	o/?

SITE INFORMATION		
Topic	Comments	
Site Name	Saltcoats Field	
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG060: LDP ref PROP NK7 to the west of a line running NNE/SSW	
	from a point 35m from the SE boundary of Gullane Primary School	
	playground; DC1 Rural Diversification is applied to the remainder of the main	
	site: this policy and DC8: Countryside around Town are applied to Saltcoats	
	Castle (the smaller, southern site).	
Source of Site	Agent (Wardell Armstrong) on behalf of landowner (Luffness Estate)	
Suggestion		
Site Size (ha)	17 ha total, 9 ha proposed development area	
Current Use	Agricultural field	
Proposed Use	Housing – 250 units	
Summary	A large site in arable use bordering the southern edge of Gullane.	
Description and		
Planning History		





0 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is outwith the settlement boundary of Gullane but is well	
	related to the village.	
Accessibility	Gullane's overall accessibility via public transport to the wider city	
	region and key employment locations as well as health and retail	
	facilities ranks tenth among eleven key settlements in East Lothian.	
	It is therefore less accessible in regional terms than the six main	
	towns and some of the villages located further west. The site is not	
	within 400m of a bus stop (approx. 600m to nearest stop with half	
	hourly services between Edinburgh and North Berwick). The site is	
	not within 800m of a railway station. The site is within walking	
	distance (1600m) of all the local facilities in Gullane including GP	
	surgery, primary school, shops, post office, sports facilities.	
Exposure	Existing development to the north and a tree belt along part of the	
	northern site boundary provide some shelter from northerly winds.	
Aspect	The site is generally south/south west facing.	
Suitability for	The proposed land use would not result in land use conflicts with	
Proposed Use	existing surrounding land uses which include residential and	
	agricultural.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. It is adjacent to a main	
	town that provides a wide range of facilities and services. For	
	assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see	
	'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	

Physical infrastructure capacity	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works and Gullane Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat WTW has available capacity, and Gullane WWTW has limited capacity. Significant improvement to the C111 (West Road) would be required in order to provide a safe vehicular access for the site including a footway along the whole frontage of the site continuing northwards to the junction with the A198. Additionally there are existing drainage problems on the C111. Providing access along Saltcoats Road would be problematic as it is a private access.	
Service	The site is within the catchment of Gullane primary school which has	
infrastructure	limited capacity, with the potential for further modest expansion on	
capacity	the site may be possible but additional land may be required. At	
	secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High	
	School that has no capacity but may be able to expand on the	
	current site but additional land may be necessary from the	
	safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/	The site submission states that the development could be	
Effectiveness	implemented in 2014 assuming the LDP is adopted then. The	
	proposer suggests that 90 houses could be built per year. However it	
	has not yet been established whether there is sufficient	
	infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the	
	timescales would be for achieving this.	



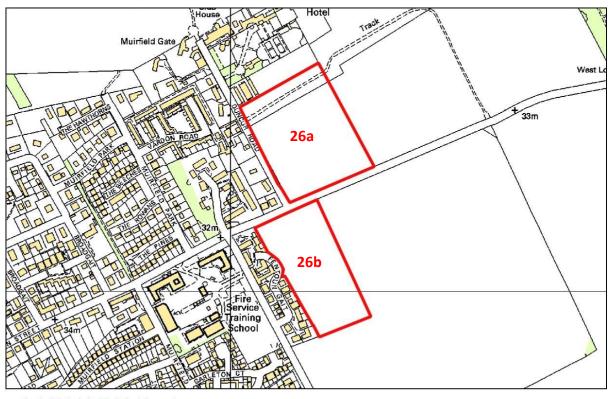




POTENTIAL IMPA	CTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA	
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	o/?*
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance. The site's	
	development would not result in the loss of protected trees or	
	woodland. The site is however within 1km of the Firth of Forth SSSI	
	and within 2km of the Firth of Forth SPA. SNH has advised that	
	there are records of SPA birds using the area, there is suitable	
	habitat on the site, and there is potential connectivity to the SPA,	
	therefore the site should be screened in for consideration through	
	the Habitats Regulations Appraisal (HRA) process at this stage.	
	Notable species have been recorded within 100m of the site	
	including the skylark.	
Population	The site submission states that the site could provide an additional	+
	5% affordable housing in addition to the 25% required by current	
	planning policy in order to help meet housing need in the local area	
	The draft masterplan submitted states that the development would	
	include playing fields and a large area of open space for the local	
	community. It has reasonable access to local facilities and services by active travel.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site is well connected	+
numan neam	to the core path network and John Muir way, as well as the coast to	т .
	provide opportunities for active travel and recreation. The draft	
	masterplan indicates that pedestrian linkages would be provided to	
	the existing network, and additional playing fields and open space	
	would be provided to provide opportunities for sport and recreation.	
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of prime	
30	agricultural land, mainly class 2. The development of this site may	
	also result in a small loss of rare Brown Calcareous soil.	
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding on	0
	SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. The	
	site's development would not increase the risk of flooding	
	elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on	
	the ecological status of the water environment. Mill Burn is	
	classified as being of 'bad' ecological status by SEPA, and a surface	
	water sewer which crosses the north east of the site discharges into	
	it. The site submission states that further work would be required to	
	ascertain whether the proposed development could discharge into	
	the existing sewer.	
Air	The development of the site would be unconstrained by existing	0
	sources of air pollution. The site has good active travel accessibility	
	to local facilities and services and reasonable public transport to	
	Edinburgh and North Berwick. However it is still likely that	
	development on the site would lead to an increase in the need to	
	travel by car to access higher level and regional level services.	
Climatic Factors	Gullane is in a less accessible location in regional terms than most	-/
	other East Lothian towns and larger villages and is further from	
	major centres of employment than many other East Lothian	
	settlements, though has a moderate range of local facilities and	
	services. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing	

	development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's south facing aspect does lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality and with rare/rich carbon soils.	
Cultural Heritage	The western boundary of the site borders Gullane Conservation Area. Four listed buildings lie approximately 400m to the south of the proposed housing site, one of which is the ruins of Saltcoats Castle which is also a Scheduled Ancient Monument. The proposed housing development would reduce the separation between Gullane and the scheduled monument and Historic Environment Scotland has raised some concerns that the development could impact upon its setting. The site submission proposes that enabling housing development in the large site could be used to fund consolidation work to Saltcoats Castle or potential conversion back into a residential property. The potential impact of the proposed development on heritage assets is therefore at this stage uncertain. Previous evaluation has uncovered remains to the north of the proposed housing site and there are undesignated cropmarks in adjacent fields. There is good potential for unknown archaeological remains in the proposed housing site, and very high potential for unknown remains around the Castle. Pre determination work would be required.	-/?
Landscape	Development of the site would result in the southwards expansion of Gullane into the surrounding open rural landscape, which is within the agricultural plain landscape character area. From the site there are panoramic views to the south which take in the Garleton Hills AGLV, and to the east there is a view of North Berwick Law. To the west glimpses of Gullane Conservation Area can be seen through mature trees. Gullane Millenium woodland forms part of the northern boundary of the site and provides natural screening and enclosure for this part of the site and provides a footpath link into Gullane. The indicative masterplan does not show any landscaping to the south of the proposed housing development, presumably to retain open views, however it is considered that the development would need to be softened with significant mixed species tree and shrub planting.	0/-

SITE INFORMATION	
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Muirfield, Gullane
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG026a: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification and DC8 Countryside
	Around Towns applied.
Source of Site	Agent (Derek Scott Planning) on behalf of Cruden Homes
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	4.5 ha
Current Use	Agricultural Land
Proposed Use	Housing
Summary	A greenfield site in agricultural use on the eastern edge of Gullane to the
Description and	south of Greywalls Hotel.
Planning History	



0 0.05 0.1 0.15 0.2 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



0 0.05 0.1 0.15 0.2 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is outwith the settlement boundary but well related to the	
	existing settlement of Gullane.	
Accessibility	Gullane's overall accessibility via public transport to the wider city	
	region and key employment locations as well as health and retail	
	facilities ranks tenth among eleven key settlements in East Lothian.	
	It is therefore less accessible in regional terms than the six main	
	towns and some of the villages located further west. The site is	
	within 400m of a bus stop with half hourly services operating	
	between Edinburgh and North Berwick. The site is not within 800m	
	of a railway station, but is within 1600m of facilities and services in	
	Gullane which include a village hall, post office, sports clubs and	
	local shops.	
Exposure	The site has good shelter from northerly winds through its	
	topography and existing development to the north.	
Aspect	The site is generally south facing.	
Suitability for	The development of the site for housing would not result in land use	
Proposed Use	conflicts with surrounding land uses which include agricultural land,	
	residential development and a hotel.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. It is adjacent to a main	
	town that provides a moderate range of facilities and services. For	

	assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see 'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical infrastructure capacity	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works and Gullane Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat WTW has available capacity, and Gullane WWTW has limited capacity. Whilst vehicular access could physically be gained from Duncur Road, in reality this would be problematic as it is a private road. Access directly from the A198 would not be permitted as the junction would be too close to Duncur Road. Footways would need to be provided.	
Service infrastructure capacity	The site is within the catchment of Gullane primary school which has limited capacity. There may be potential for further modest expansion on the site but additional land may be required. At secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High School that has no capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	The site submission states that site is effective and capable of immediate development. However, it has not yet been established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the timescales would be for achieving this.	





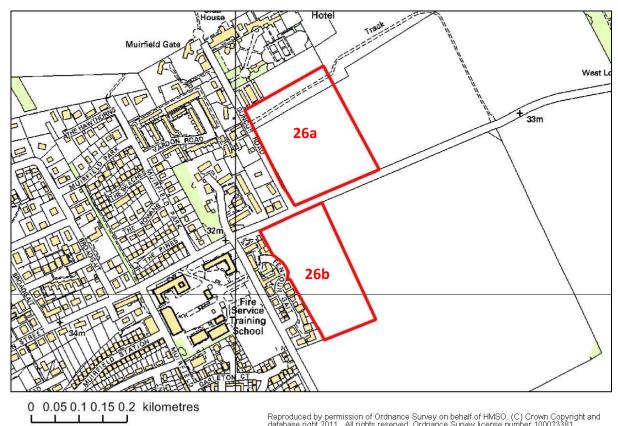




POTENTIAL IMPA	CTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA	
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	o/?*
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation interest but is within the main	
	goose feeding area as identified in East Lothian's wind turbine	
	guidance. The site is approximately 1.5km from the Firth of Forth	
	SSSI and SPA and is screened in to the HRA process at this stage. The	
	site's development would not result in the loss of protected trees or	
	woodland. SNH has not raised any specific concerns with regards	
	impacts on biodiversity, flora and fauna.	
Population	The site could provide affordable housing to help meet local need.	+
	The site has reasonable access by public transport and active travel	
	to facilities, services and employment opportunities.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site has good access	+
	to open space and the core path network and the John Muir Way	
	pass along the southern boundary, providing opportunities for active	
	travel and recreation.	
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class 3.1	
	prime agricultural land and some loss of rare Brown Calcareous soils.	
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding on	0
	SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. The	
	site's development would not increase the risk of flooding	
	elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on	
	the ecological status of the water environment.	
Air	Development on the site would not be affected by existing sources	0
	of air pollution. The site has good active travel accessibility to local	
	services and facilities and reasonable public transport accessibility to	
	access town centres and higher level services, however due to the	
	limited range of facilities and employment opportunities locally it is	
	likely that development on the site would still increase the need to	
	travel by private car and result in an increase in emissions.	
Climatic Factors	Gullane is in a less accessible location in regional terms than most	-/
	other East Lothian towns and larger villages and is further from	
	major centres of employment than many other East Lothian	
	settlements, though has a moderate range of local facilities and	
	services. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing	
	development in the most accessible and sustainable locations.	
	However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active	
	travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically,	
	however, development on the site would still lead to some increase	
	in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The	

	site's south facing aspect does lend itself to development that is	
	resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and	
	resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality and	
	with rare/rich carbon soils.	
Cultural	The site is immediately to the south of Greywalls (High Walls)	-
Heritage	Garden/Designed Landscape and a number of listed buildings are in	
	close proximity to the north including the category A listed	
	Greywalls hotel, lodges, gates and walls, and the category A listed	
	Muirfield Gate and Gatehouse/garage 150m north of the site. The	
	Inventory of Gardens and Designed Landscapes in Scotland explains	
	that open views south from the gardens across to the Garleton Hills	
	and Lammermuirs were intentionally framed and form the principal	
	vistas from the gardens. Development of housing on this site would	
	adversely impact upon views from Greywalls southwards and	
	resultantly harm the setting of the listed building and garden and	
	designed landscape. The land is currently under cultivation and	
	there is moderate to good potential for unknown archaeological	
	remains.	
Landscape	The site is within the North Berwick Plain landscape character area	
	as identified in the Lothians Landscape Character Assessment. The	
	site is exposed arable farmland to the south of Greywalls Hotel and	
	designed garden. Duncur Road is a private access road and forms the	
	west boundary of the site and there is a metal post and wire fence	
	defining the boundary. The busy A198 defines the south boundary of	
	the site. There are no natural boundary features on the site apart	
	from a short section of mature managed beech hedge at the	
	northwest corner of the site. This hedge screens a sheltered parking	
	area associated with Muirfield Golf links. Development on the site	
	would harm the setting of the Greywalls Garden and Designed	
	Landscape, by impacting upon key views outwards to the	
	surrounding countryside to the south. Development of the site	
	would also result in intrusion into the rural landscape and would	
	disregard the existing well defined settlement boundary of Gullane,	
	SNH has raised concerns with regards this.	

SITE INFORMATION		
Topic	Comments	
Site Name	Muirfield, Gullane	
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG026b: LDP PROP NK8 Fenton Gait East	
Source of Site	Agent (Derek Scott Planning) on behalf of Cruden Homes	
Suggestion		
Site Size (ha)	3.5 ha	
Current Use	Agricultural Land	
Proposed Use	Housing	
Summary	A greenfield site in agricultural use on the eastern edge of Gullane adjacent to	
Description and	existing residential development at Fentoun Gait to the south of the A198.	
Planning History		



Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



0 0.05 0.1 0.15 0.2 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved, Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is outwith the settlement boundary but well related to the	
	existing settlement of Gullane.	
Accessibility	Gullane's overall accessibility via public transport to the wider city	
	region and key employment locations as well as health and retail	
	facilities ranks tenth among eleven key settlements in East Lothian.	
	It is therefore less accessible in regional terms than the six main	
	towns and some of the villages located further west. The site is	
	within 400m of a bus stop with half hourly services operating	
	between Edinburgh and North Berwick. The site is not within 800m	
	of a railway station. The site is within 1600m of facilities and services	
	in Gullane which include a village hall, post office, sports clubs and	
	local shops.	
Exposure	The site has good shelter from northerly winds through its	
	topography and existing development to the north.	
Aspect	The site is generally south facing.	
Suitability for	The development of the site for housing would not result in land use	
Proposed Use	conflicts with surrounding land uses which include agricultural land,	
	residential development and a hotel.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. It is adjacent to a main	
	town that provides a wide range of facilities and services. For	

	assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see	
	'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works	
infrastructure	and Gullane Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat WTW has	
capacity	available capacity, and Gullane WWTW has limited capacity.	
	Vehicular access could only be taken from Fentoun Gait, which is	
	currently a quiet cul-de-sac with a footway on only the west side, so	
	access through this development may not be desirable.	
Service	The site is within the catchment of Gullane Primary School which has	
infrastructure	limited capacity. There may be potential for further modest	
capacity	expansion on the site but additional land may be required. At	
	secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High	
	School that has no capacity but may be able to expand on the	
	current site but additional land may be necessary from the	
	safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/	The site submission states that site is effective and capable of	
Effectiveness	immediate development, however it has not yet been established	
	whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the	
	development and what the timescales would be for achieving this.	

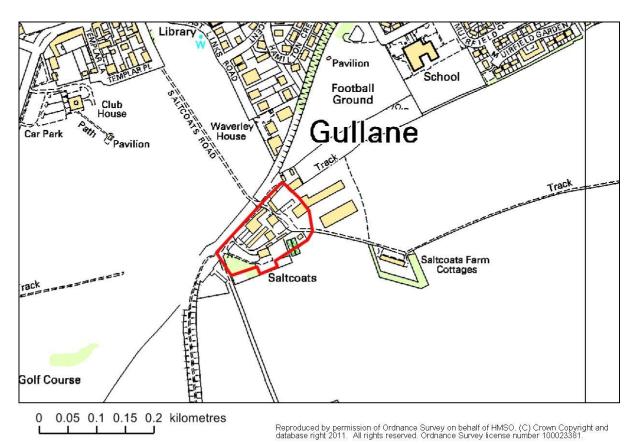




POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	o/?*
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation interest but is within the main	
	goose feeding area as identified in East Lothian's wind turbine	
	guidance. It is approximately 1.5km from the Firth of Forth SSSI and	
	SPA and is screened in to the HRA process at this stage. The site's	
	development would not result in the loss of protected trees or	
	woodland. SNH has not raised any specific concerns with regards	
	impacts on biodiversity, flora and fauna.	

Population	The site could provide an element affordable housing to help meet	+
	local need. The site has reasonable access by public transport and	
	active travel to facilities, services and employment opportunities.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site has good access	+
	to open space and the core path network and the John Muir Way	
	pass along the northern boundary, providing opportunities for active	
	travel and recreation.	
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class 2 and	-
	3.1 prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on	
	this site.	
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding on	0
	SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. The	
	site's development would not increase the risk of flooding	
	elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on	
Α*.	the ecological status of the water environment.	_
Air	Development on the site would not be affected by existing sources	0
	of air pollution. The site has good active travel accessibility to local services and facilities and reasonable public transport accessibility to	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	access town centres and higher level services, however due to the limited range of facilities and employment opportunities locally it is	
	likely that development on the site would still increase the need to	
	travel by private car and result in an increase in emissions.	
Climatic Factors	Gullane is in a less accessible location in regional terms than most	-/
Cirriatio ractors	other East Lothian towns and larger villages and is further from	,
	major centres of employment than many other East Lothian	
	settlements, though has a moderate range of local facilities and	
	services. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing	
	development in the most accessible and sustainable locations.	
	However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active	
	travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically,	
	however, development on the site would still lead to some increase	
	in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The	
	site's south facing aspect does lend itself to development that is	
	resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and	-
	resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	
Cultural	The site is not within a Conservation Area. Category B listed	o/-/?
Heritage	Muirfield Lodge is located 50m to the north west of the site. The	
	site is in close proximity to the Grey Walls Garden and Designed	
	Landscape and there could be impacts on key views from this area.	10
Landscape	The site is within the North Berwick Plain landscape character area	-/?
	as identified in the Lothians Landscape Character Assessment. It is	
	arable land with a southern aspect and is set lower down than the	
	A198 from which it is separated by stone wall and mature trees. A	
	property known as The Old Farm House (at the corner of Duncur	
	Road and the A198) overlooks the site. A double row of mid-aged pine trees forms the eastern boundary of the site and a mature	
	mixed shelter belt forms the south boundary of the site. Houses in	
	Fentoun Gait and Muirfield Steading back onto the western	
	boundary of the site and are higher in elevation than the site. In	
	order to mitigate landscape impacts arising from encroachment of	
	built development onto farmland, native species hedgerow and	
	trees would be required to soften the edges of the development.	

SITE INFORMATION		
Topic	Comments	
Site Name	Land at Morin Builders yard, Gullane	
Site Ref	PM/NK/OTH006: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification and DC8 Countryside	
	Around Towns applied.	
Source of Site	Agent (PPCA) on behalf on landowner (Morin Builders Yard, Gullane)	
Suggestion		
Site Size (ha)	0.1ha	
Current Use	Described as a builders' yard but the submitted boundary relates largely to	
	Saltcoats farm steading	
Proposed Use	Inclusion within the settlement boundary of Gullane.	
Summary	An area on the southern edge of Gullane comprising a builder's yard with	
Description and	storage building, a derelict farm steading, converted agricultural buildings to	
Planning History	form residential dwellings, two detached residential properties and a number	
	of storage buildings and sheds.	





0 0.0250.050.075 0.1 kilometres

iced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and a right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is located adjacent to Gullane but is outside the settlement	
	boundary	
Accessibility	Gullane's overall accessibility via public transport to the wider city	
	region and key employment locations as well as health and retail	
	facilities ranks tenth among eleven key settlements in East Lothian.	
	It is therefore less accessible in regional terms than the six main	
	towns and some of the villages located further west.	
	The site is accessed along a single lane track. It is not within 400m of	
	a bus stop (only just over the threshold at 430m) or 800m of a	
	railway station. It is within walking distance (1600m) of the facilities	
	and services in Gullane.	
Exposure	Existing development provides the site with a degree of shelter from	
	northerly winds but would be dependable on the maintenance of	
	these buildings. The site is relatively exposed to the north due to	
	lack the lack of vegetation and natural boundaries.	
Aspect	The site is generally south east facing.	
Suitability for	A specific use has not been proposed for the site, as the proposal is	
Proposed Use	for an alteration to the settlement boundary to include the site.	
	Presumably the intention may be to promote residential	
	development within the site. The site itself currently has a mix of	
	uses and is bordered by agricultural uses and a golf course.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. It is also adjacent to a	
	main town that provides a wide range of facilities and services. For	

	assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see	
	'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site is accessed by a narrow road from the north through	
infrastructure	Gullane Links golf course, or a rutted farm track to the south,	
capacity	therefore if the site became part of the settlement and subject to	
	further built development, upgrades would likely be necessary.	
	The site is served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works and	
	Gullane Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat WTW has	
	available capacity, and Gullane WWTW has limited capacity.	
	Improvements to Saltcoats Road and its junction with Templar Place	
	would be required to enable development on the site. However	
	there are currently issues with the Golf Club with regards	
	improvements which are required as a condition of the planning	
	permission for the steading conversion	
Service	Should housing be proposed on the site at a later date, the site is	
infrastructure	within the catchment of Gullane Primary School which has limited	
capacity	capacity. There may be potential for further modest expansion on	
	the site but additional land may be required. At secondary level the	
	site would be served by North Berwick High School that has no	
	capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but	
	additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/	The proposal is for a boundary change and is not proposing built	
Effectiveness	development at this stage, however it has not yet been established	
	whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the	
	boundary change and what the timescales would be for achieving	
	this. Current issues with regards to upgrades to Saltcoats Road	
	would need to be resolved before any development could take place	
	in future.	









POTENTIAL IMPA	CTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA	
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any international, national or local areas	o/?
Flora and Fauna	designated for their nature conservation importance. Priority	
	habitat borders the north western site of the site (comprising of	
	neutral grassland and dune grassland). There are no protected trees	
	or woodland within the site. Notable species have been recorded	
	within 100m of the site including the skylark.	
Population	The potential benefits of future development on the site for the	?/+
	local population are unknown as no specific use has been proposed	
	at this stage. However the site has reasonable access to local	
	facilities and services through active travel.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site has good access	+
	to open space and the core path network passes through the site	
	presenting opportunities for active travel and recreation.	
Soil	The development of the site may result in some loss of class 3.1	-/?
	prime agricultural land and rare Brown Calcareous soil. However the	
	sites inclusion within the settlement boundary and possible	
	resultant redevelopment may not contribute to this loss as the site is	
	previously developed.	
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding on	0
	SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. The	
	site's development would not increase the risk of flooding	
	elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on	
	the ecological status of the water environment.	
Air	The site is unconstrained by existing sources of air pollution. The	0
	site has good active travel accessibility to local services and facilities	
	and reasonable public transport accessibility to access town centres	
	and higher level services, however due to the limited range of	
	facilities and employment opportunities locally it is likely that	
	development on the site would still increase the need to travel by	
	private car and result in an increase in emissions.	
Climatic Factors	Gullane is in a less accessible location in regional terms than most	-/
	other East Lothian towns and larger villages and is further from	
	major centres of employment than many other East Lothian	
	settlements, though has a moderate range of local facilities and	
	services. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing	
	development in the most accessible and sustainable locations.	
	However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active	
	travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically,	
	however, development on the site would still lead to some increase	
	in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The	

	site's aspect lends itself well to development that is resource	
	efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	
Material Assets	The site is previously developed land and therefore any future	
	development on the site would be making an efficient use of land.	
	However the current DC1 designation of the site would still allow for	
	the re-use of the existing buildings, and retaining the current	
	designation offers more protection for the retention and re-use of	
	the buildings on site than if it became part of the established	
	settlement. However an area of prime agricultural land and	
	rare/carbon rich soils would be lost.	
Cultural	The site is within Gullane Conservation Area. Historic Environment	-/?
Heritage	Scotland has commented that further development of the site could	,
	affect the character of the Conservation Area and an assessment	
	would be needed to properly assess such impacts. The redundant	
	steading buildings, whilst not listed, are still of architectural merit	
	and contribute to the character of the Conservation Area and should	
	be retained. The site has previously been recorded by a historic	
	building survey. There is good potential for unknown archaeological	
	remains.	
Landscape	The site is surrounded by agricultural land and the golf course to the	-/?
Lanuscape	north west. The northern boundary is bound by a Core Path (which	-/:
	·	
	is also the john Muir Way) and the site is highly visible from the core	
	paths which approach from surrounding countryside and from	
	Gullane itself. On the approach into Gullane along the A198 there	
	are extensive views across the town and surrounding countryside to	
	the south. Within these views the site is clearly visible and is	
	perceived to be a farm settlement that is separate to the built extent	
	of Gullane and is not read in the landscape as being part of Gullane	
	itself. Redefining the settlement boundary to incorporate the site	
	would therefore not be logical in landscape terms. The inclusion of	
	the site within the settlement boundary could result in development	
	being proposed that changes the character of the site from its	
	present rural character into a more urban form and this would	
	impact upon the views towards the site from the surrounding	
	landscape, and change the way the site is currently read as part of	
	the rural landscape. There are mature trees within the steading	
	complex, as well as along and adjacent to the southern boundary of	
	the site and these have significant visual amenity and are an integral	
	part of the setting and landscape character of the area. Natural	
	stone walls are also an important feature of the site and would need	
	to be retained.	

SITE INFORMATION	V
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Gullane Rural Affordable Housing Option
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG088: LDP PROP NK9: Fenton Gait South
Source of Site	Rural affordable housing site option selected for consideration by the Council.
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	0.88ha
Current Use	Agricultural land
Proposed Use	Affordable housing
Summary	A small greenfield site on the south eastern edge of Gullane to be considered
Description and	as a potential affordable housing site for the local population.
Planning History	





25 50 75 100 metres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is outwith the existing settlement boundary of Gullane but is well related to the village, being adjacent to existing housing on its northern and western sides.	
Accessibility	Gullane's overall accessibility via public transport to the wider city region and key employment locations as well as health and retail facilities ranks tenth among eleven key settlements in East Lothian. It is therefore less accessible in regional terms than the six main towns and some of the villages located further west. The site is within 400m of a bus stop which provides a half hourly service between Edinburgh and North Berwick. The site is not within 800 m of a railway station. The site is within walking distance (1600m) of a range of local facilities and services including shops, post office, GP surgery, library and primary school.	
Exposure	Existing development to the north of the site offers some protection from northerly winds.	
Aspect	The site is gently undulating, the northern part of the site is generally north/north east facing and the southern half is east/south east facing.	
Suitability for Proposed Use	The site is generally suitable for housing and would not result in conflict with adjacent land uses which are residential and arable agricultural land.	
Fit with strategic policy	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan and its development would therefore not align well with strategic policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	

objectives and direction	sustainable locations within the city region. It is also adjacent to a main town that provides a wide range of facilities and services. For assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see 'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical infrastructure capacity	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works and Gullane Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat WTW has available capacity, and Gullane WWTW has limited capacity. There are constraints in providing acceptable vehicular access to the site without significant upgrades to the C111. A footpath would be needed over the full frontage of the site to continue northwards to the A198.	
Service infrastructure capacity	The site is within the catchment of Gullane primary school which has limited capacity. There may be potential for further modest expansion on the site but additional land may be required. At secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High School that has no capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	It has not yet been established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the timescales would be for achieving this.	

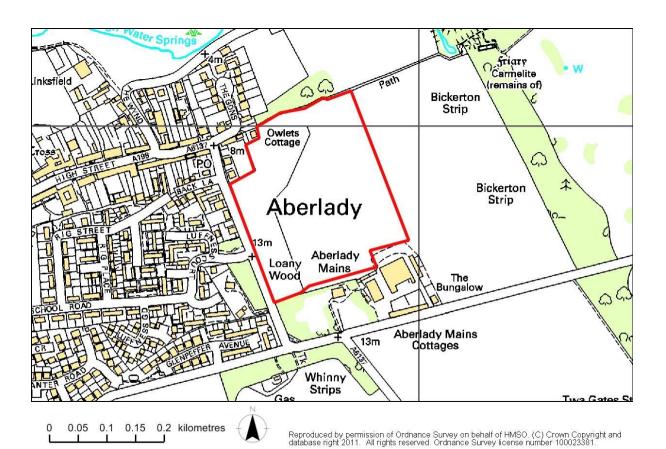




POTENTIAL IMPA	CTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA	
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	o/?*
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance. The development	
	of the site would not result in the loss of any protected trees or	
	woodland. The site is within 2km of the First of Forth SPA, Ramsar	
	and SSSI. SNH has advised that there are records of SPA birds using	
	the area, there is suitable habitat on the site, and there is potential	
	connectivity to the SPA, therefore the site should be screened in for	
	consideration through the Habitats Regulations Appraisal (HRA)	
	process at this stage.	

Population	The site would provide affordable housing to help meet local need. The site has reasonable access by public transport and active travel to a town centre, education and community facilities and employment opportunities.	+
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site has good access to existing open space and facilities including a football ground, bowling green, tennis courts and golf courses. It is also within 400m of the Core Path network which provides opportunities for active travel and recreation.	+
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class 2 prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site.	-
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. SEPA has not raised any concerns with regards flood risk or impact on the water environment.	0
Air	The development of the site would be unconstrained by existing sources of air pollution. The site has good active travel accessibility to local facilities and services and reasonable public transport to Edinburgh and North Berwick. However it is still likely that development on the site would lead to an increase in the need to travel by car to access regional level services.	0
Climatic Factors	Gullane is in a less accessible location in regional terms than most other East Lothian towns and larger villages and is further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements, though has a moderate range of local facilities and services. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's aspect would not lend itself well to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	-/
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	-
Cultural Heritage	The site is not within a Conservation Area and there are no listed buildings or scheduled monuments on the site or in close proximity.	0
Landscape	The development of the site would result in the extension of the built extent of Gullane into surrounding countryside. The surrounding landscape character is flat arable land and there are long distance views from the site eastwards towards North Berwick Law. The site has a post and wire fence with a mid-aged tree lined boundary (consisting of birch, beech Oak and lime) that runs parallel to the road along the west of the site. These trees screen views to and from the site and should be retained as they provide a well established landscape feature that would help integrate the housing into the adjacent rural landscape. This boundary treatment would need to be extended around the proposed boundary of the site to the south and east as there are currently no boundaries to the proposed site.	o/-

SITE INFORMATION	V
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Bickerton Field, Aberlady
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG006: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification and DC8 Countryside
	Around Towns applied.
Source of Site	Agent (Wardell Armstrong) on behalf of landowner (Luffness Estate)
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	6.7 ha
Current Use	Agricultural land
Proposed Use	Housing – up to 60 units
Summary	A mostly flat, greenfield site currently in agricultural use on the eastern edge
Description and	of Aberlady.
Planning History	





0 0.05 0.1 0.15 0.2 kilometres

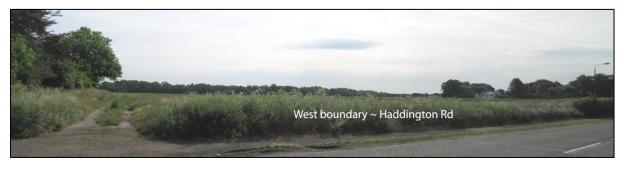
Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved, Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is well related to Aberlady, but is outside the current	
	settlement boundary.	
Accessibility	The site is within 400m of the nearest bus stop but the service from	
	that stop is less than hourly. The frequent half hourly bus service	
	between North Berwick and Edinburgh serves a bus stop	
	approximately 500m from the site. The site is not within 800m of a	
	rail station. The site is within walking distance (1600m) of Aberlady's	
	local facilities and services including the primary school, post office	
	and local shops.	
Exposure	The tree belt along the northern boundary provides an element of	
	shelter for part of the site from northerly winds.	
Aspect	The site is generally north/north west facing.	
Suitability for	The site is generally suitable for housing and would not result in	
Proposed Use	conflicts with surrounding uses which include arable agricultural	
	land and residential.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. It is also adjacent to a	
	settlement that provides a wide range of facilities and services. For	
	assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see	
	'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works	
infrastructure	and Gullane Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat WTW has	
capacity	available capacity, and Gullane WWTW has limited capacity.	

	Highways access could be provided from Haddington Road and there	
	would be sufficient capacity on the local highways to accommodate	
	traffic generated from the site. Upgraded footpaths would be	
	required along Haddington Road and pedestrian refuge islands	
	would be beneficial to enable a safer route to the primary school.	
Service	The site is within the catchment of Aberlady Primary School which	
infrastructure	has limited capacity. There may be potential for further modest	
capacity	expansion on the site. At secondary level the site would be served by	
	North Berwick High School that has no capacity but may be able to	
	expand on the current site but additional land may be necessary	
	from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/	The site submission states that the site could be developed in	
Effectiveness	2014/15, within 6 months of planning permission being granted, and	
	would take 1 year to complete. The submission indicates that there	
	are no physical infrastructure constraints however it has not yet	
	been established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity	
	to serve the development and what the timescales would be for	
	achieving this. It would be necessary to re-route the BT	
	infrastructure at the northern end of the site however this would	
	not inhibit development. The indicative masterplan has been	
	designed to take account of the location of gas, water and electricity	
	services and the open space has been designed in areas above foul	
	and surface water sewer pipes.	







POTENTIAL IMPA	CTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA	
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	o/?*
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance but is within 200m	
	of the Firth of Forth SSSI, Ramsar and SPA and Aberlady Bay nature	
	reserve. SNH has advised that there are records of SPA birds using	
	the area, there is suitable habitat on the site, and there is potential	
	connectivity to the SPA, therefore the site should be screened in for	
	consideration through the Habitats Regulations Appraisal (HRA)	
	process at this stage. The site's development would not result in the	
	loss of protected trees or woodland, although a TPO tree belt runs	
	along part of the northern boundary of the site. Notable species	
	have been recorded within 100m of the site including the Kentish	
	snail. The indicative masterplan suggests that the biodiversity of the	
	site could be enhanced by extending existing hedgerows and	
	including areas of tree and shrub planting and species rich grassland.	
Population	The site would provide a proportion of affordable housing to help	+
	meet need in the local area. The site has good active travel	
	accessibility to local community facilities, and reasonable public	
	transport accessibility to town centres and employment	
	opportunities in North Berwick and Edinburgh.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site is reasonably	+
	accessible to the core paths network, and close to the coast which	
	provides recreation opportunities. The indicative masterplan also	
	indicates that the development could provide a village green space	
	and a large area of amenity open space with footpath links to	
6 11	provide opportunities for recreation.	
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1	-
	prime agricultural land. There are no rare of carbon rich soils on this	
Water	site. The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding on	?
vvater	SEPA's flood map, but is close to an area at medium risk of coastal	f
	•	
Air		0
7 (1)	,	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	,	
Climatic Factors		-/
Climatic ractors		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	·	
	- ,	
	·	
	Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to	
	some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas	
Air Climatic Factors	flooding. The site will potentially require a flood risk assessment. SEPA has stated that it is likely that the height difference between the flood zone and site will reduce the flood risk. The site is within Potentially Vulnerable Area 10/23. SEPA has no concerns about the impact on the water environment. The site is unconstrained by existing sources of air pollution. Notwithstanding the fact that the site has reasonable public transport accessibility it is still likely that development of housing on the site would increase the need to travel by car to access higher level services and employment opportunities. North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to	-/-

	emissions. The site's north facing aspect does not lend itself to	
	development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and	-
	resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	
Cultural	The site is within Aberlady Conservation Area and is in close	-/?
Heritage	proximity to numerous listed buildings. It is also within the vicinity of	
	Luffness & Gosford House Garden and Designed Landscapes. The	
	development of the site could impact upon the character of the	
	Conservation Area although any negative impacts could be mitigated	
	through high quality and responsive design. The land is currently	
	under arable cultivation and within 400m of Luffness Friary	
	Scheduled monument and it is considered there is good to high	
	potential for unknown archaeological remains.	
Landscape	The site is within the North Berwick Plain landscape character area	-//?
	as identified in the Lothians Landscape Character Assessment. The	
	development of the site would encroach into the currently open	
	rural landscape. There are views from the site towards Aberlady Bay	
	Nature Reserve and Gullane Bents (both are within an AGLV). It is	
	likely that a housing development on this site would negatively	
	affect the landscape setting of these sensitive sites and therefore if	
	development took place, a minimum of a 20 metre wide strip of	
	large scale native trees shrubs and hedgerows should be planted	
	parallel to the northern boundary (from Owlets cottage to Bickerton	
	strip), so as to prevent any views of potential future housing on the	
	site from Aberlady Bay and Gullane Bents. From the unclassified	
	road (between Aberlady Mains Cottages and Bickerton Strip) to the	
	south there is an open view onto the site. Hopetoun Monument and	
	the Garleton Hills are also visible from the east end of the site.	
	Housing in this site when viewed from the formerly mentioned	
	AGLV, unless sensitively landscaped would impact on views towards	
	the coastal AGLV. Significant landscape planting would be required	
	to lessen the landscape impacts of development on this site and	
	would likely need to comprise of mixed native hedgerow and	
	substantial mixed species tree strips being planted around the	
	perimeters of the site.	

SITE INFORMATION	V
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Aberlady – Elcho Terrace
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG098 Included in PROP NK10: Aberlady West, Ableraldy with
	PM/NK/HSG039 and PM/NK/HSG116
Source of Site	East Lothian Council
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	1.2ha
Current Use	Agricultural land
Proposed Use	Affordable housing – approximately 24 houses
Summary	A small greenfield site on the south western edge of Aberlady in agricultural
Description and	use.
Planning History	





Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	7.0000000	Score
Location	The site is outwith the existing settlement boundary but is well	
	related to the village with existing housing bordering the northern	
	and eastern site boundaries.	
Accessibility	The site is within 400m of a bus stop which provides services at least	
	every half an hour between Edinburgh and North Berwick.	
	It is not within 800m of a train station. It is within walking distance	
	(1600m) of a range of local facilities and services in Aberlady	
	including a primary school and local shops.	
Exposure	Existing development and a tree belt to the north provide good	
	shelter from northerly winds.	
Aspect	The site is south facing.	
Suitability for	The site is generally suitable for housing and would not result in any	
Proposed Use	land use conflicts with surrounding uses which include residential	
	and arable agricultural land.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. It is also adjacent to a	
	settlement that provides a moderate range of facilities and services.	
	For assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see	
	'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works	
infrastructure	and Gullane Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat WTW has	
capacity	available capacity, and Gullane WWTW has limited capacity. Elcho	
1/	Terrace is too narrow to provide vehicular access on to the site and	

	instead access would need to be taken either from The Pleasance or Kirk Road.	
Service infrastructure capacity	The site is within the catchment of Aberlady Primary School which has limited capacity. There may be potential for further modest expansion on the site. At secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High School that has no capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	There are no known constraints that would prevent the site being delivered within the LDP period however it has not yet been established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the timescales would be for achieving this.	





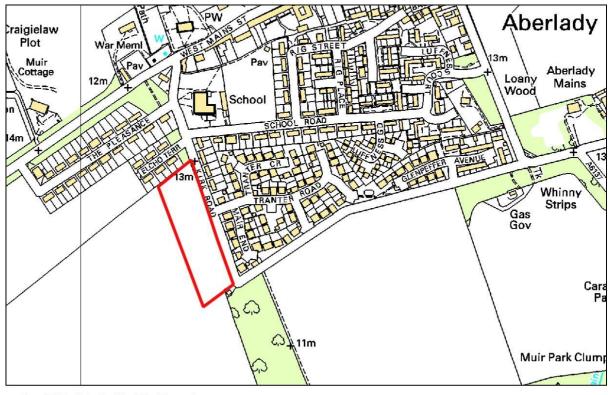


POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	o/?*
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance. The site is	
	however within 600m of the Firth of Forth SSSI, Ramsar, and SPA	
	and within the main feeding area for pink footed geese as identified	
	in the Council's lowland wind turbine guidance. SNH has advised	
	that there are records of SPA birds using the area, there is suitable	
	habitat on the site, and there is potential connectivity to the SPA,	

	therefore the site should be screened in for consideration through	
	the Habitats Regulations Appraisal (HRA) process at this stage.	
	The site's development would not result in the loss of any protected	
	trees. Notable species including the Eurasian curlew and Kentish	
	snail have been recorded within 100m of the site.	
Population	The site would provide affordable housing to help meet local need.	+
'	The site has reasonable access by active travel and public transport	
	to a town centre, education, community facilities and employment.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site is within 200m of	+
	the Core Path network which provides opportunities for active travel	
	and recreation. It is also within easy reach of open space and play	
	facilities in Aberlady as well as within easy walking distance of the	
	coast and recreational opportunities it provides.	
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1	_
3011	prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this	
	site.	
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river, surface or coastal flooding	0
vvatei	on SEPA's flood map. Aberlady is however within Potentially	0
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Vulnerable Area 10/23 although Aberlady is not listed as one of the towns with properties at risk of flooding.	
Air.		
Air	The development of the site would be unconstrained by existing	0
	sources of air pollution. The site has reasonable active and public	
	transport accessibility and good access to local facilities in walking	
	distance, however it is still likely that development on the site would	
	result in additional car travel to access higher level services e.g.	
ol: = .	higher level shopping, healthcare, employment opportunities.	,
Climatic Factors	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than	-/
	the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from	
	major centres of employment than many other East Lothian	
	settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be	
	focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable	
	locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public	
	transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services.	
	Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to	
	some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas	
	emissions. The site's south facing aspect would lend itself to	
	development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and	-
	resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	
Cultural	The site lies adjacent to Aberlady Conservation Area and 200m north	o/?
Heritage	of Gosford House Garden and Designed Landscape. Careful	
	consideration would need to be given to the design of the	
	development to ensure it does not harm the architectural or historic	
	character of the village.	
Landscape	The landscape character of the site is predominantly flat arable land	o/-/?
	enclosed with mature hawthorn hedging on the eastern and	
	southern boundaries, and the rear boundaries of properties along	
	the Pleasance forming the northern boundary. There are views out	
	of the site to the south west of the Gosford estate mature	
	woodlands. There is an existing mature shelterbelt of mixed trees	
	(TPO 33) that screen views to and from the sites that runs parallel to	
	the road A198 to the Northwest of the site. The development of the	
	site would result in the encroachment of built development into the	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

open rural landscape however mitigation could be provided in the form of mixed native hedgerow around the perimeters of the field infilling all gaps in the existing hedging, and along the western boundary, a ten metre wide strip of mixed native trees in order to screen and shelter any housing on the site when viewed from the west.

SITE INFORMATION		
Topic	Comments	
Site Name	Land at Kirk Road, Aberlady	
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG039: Included in LDP PROP NK10 Aberlady West, Aberlady (see	
	also PM/NK/HSG116 and PM/NK/HSG098)	
Source of Site	Agent (KCC Consulting) on behalf of landowner (Lord Wemyss Trust)	
Suggestion		
Site Size (ha)	1.46 ha	
Current Use	Agricultural land (previous precast concrete housing units (10 no.) were in	
	place in the northern section of the site and demolished in the late 1960s)	
Proposed Use	Housing – 20 affordable homes for rent.	
Summary	A small greenfield site on the south western edge of Aberlady in agricultural	
Description and	use, to be considered as a potential affordable housing site for the local	
Planning History	population.	



0 0.05 0.1 0.15 0.2 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



00.026.06.0750.1 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved, Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AN	ID DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is outside the settlement boundary but is well related to the	
	existing settlement of Aberlady.	
Accessibility	The site is within 400m of a bus stop from which a half hourly	
	service operates between North Berwick and Edinburgh.	
	The site is not within 800m of a railway station. The site is within	
	easy walking distance (1600m) of Aberlady's high street and	
	community facilities including a primary school and local	
	convenience shop.	
Exposure	Existing built development to the north provides some shelter from	
	northerly winds.	
Aspect	The northern half of the site is generally south facing, and the	
	southern half is generally north facing.	
Suitability for	There would not be land use conflict issues with surrounding uses	
Proposed Use	(residential and agriculture) should the site be developed for	
	housing.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. It is also adjacent to a	
	settlement that provides a moderate range of facilities and services.	
	For assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see	
	'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works	
infrastructure	and Gullane Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat WTW has	
capacity	available capacity, and Gullane WWTW has limited capacity.	
	Highways access would be achievable from Kirk Road. There are	

	concerns over road safety and 'rat running' in the area – 4 accidents have been recorded in the past 7 years at the junction of the A198 with West Main Street.	
Service infrastructure capacity	The site is within the catchment of Aberlady Primary School which has limited capacity. There may be potential for further modest expansion on the site. At secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High School that has no capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	The site submission states that subject to planning permission and necessary approvals work on site could begin immediately and would expect to complete 10 no. units per year. However it has not yet been established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the timescales would be for achieving this.	



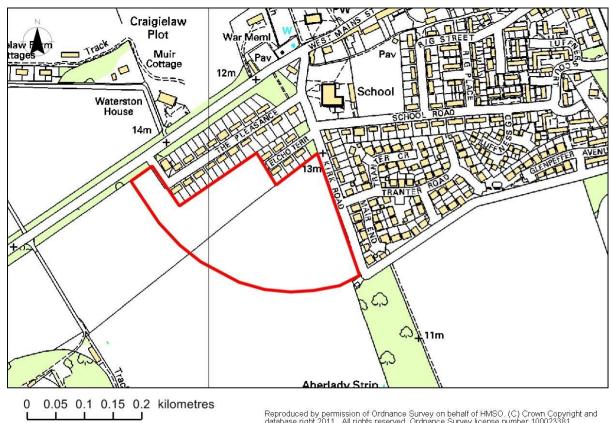


POTENTIAL IMPA	CTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA	
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	o/?*
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance. The site's	
	development would not result in the loss of protected trees or	
	woodland. However the site is close (600m) to the Firth of Forth	
	SPA and within the main geese feeding area as identified in the	
	Council's wind turbine guidance. SNH has advised that there are	
	records of SPA birds using the area, there is suitable habitat on the	
	site, and there is potential connectivity to the SPA, therefore the site	
	should be screened in for consideration through the Habitats	
	Regulations Appraisal (HRA) process at this stage. Notable species	
	including the Kentish snail have been recorded within 100m of the	
	site. The southern boundary of the site also borders the Gosford	
	Estate locally listed wildlife site.	
Population	The development would provide affordable housing to help meet	+
	local need. The site has reasonable access to facilities and services	
	through public transport and active travel.	

	<u></u>	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site is well connected	+
	to the Core Path network and John Muir way to provide	
	opportunities for active travel and recreation.	
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1	-
	prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this	
	site.	
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river, surface or coastal flooding	0
	on SEPA's flood map. Aberlady is however within Potentially	
	Vulnerable Area 10/23 although Aberlady is not listed as one of the	
	towns with properties at risk of flooding. Development of the site	
	would not be likely to increase flood risk elsewhere or have harmful	
	impacts on the ecological status of the water environment. The	
	rivers in the vicinity of Aberlady have been classified as 'bad'	
	ecological status by SEPA.	
Air	Development on the site would not be affected by existing sources	0
	of air pollution. The site has reasonable public transport	
	accessibility however it is likely that the development of the site for	
	housing would increase travel by car to access facilities and	
	employment.	
Climatic Factors	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than	-/
	the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from	,
	major centres of employment than many other East Lothian	
	settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be	
	focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable	
	locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public	
	transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services.	
	Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to	
	some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas	
	emissions. The site's north facing aspect does not lend itself to	
	development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	
Material Assets	The development of the site would result in the loss of greenfield	0/-
iviateriai Assets	land albeit that the northern part of the site has been subject to	0/-
	housing development historically.	
Cultural	Adjacent to Gosford House Garden/ Designed Landscape, and	-/?
Heritage	adjacent to Aberlady Conservation Area. Historic Environment	-/:
пентаде		
	Scotland have commented that development on the sire could affect the character of the conservation area and a design strategy would	
	need to be developed based on a completed conservation area	
	appraisal in order to allow for a full assessment of any potential	
	impact and change. The land is currently under arable crop and	
	there is moderate to good potential for undesignated archaeological	
Landssans	remains. The landscape character is predominantly flat arable land enclosed	o/-/?
Landscape	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0/-/ !
	with hawthorn hedging on the north and east with views out of the	
	site to the south west of the Gosford estate (designated as a	
	designed landscape) mature woodlands. A footpath with street	
	lights and a managed mature defunct hawthorn hedge separates	
	Kirk Road from the site. The back of the houses on Tranter Road	
	dominates the view from the site to the east. Existing mature trees	
	that are owned and managed by East Lothian Council are located to	
	the north of the site, and have significant visual amenity and help to	
	provide a landscape setting and provide a gate way into Elcho	
	Terrace and Kirk Road. Development of the site would result in an	

encroachment of built development into open rural land but mitigation could be provided in the form of mixed native hedgerow around the perimeters of the field infilling all gaps in the existing hedging and inside the hedge on the west side a minimum of a ten metre wide strip of mixed native trees to screen and shelter housing on the site.

SITE INFORMATION	N .
Topic	Comments
Site Name	West Aberlady
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG116: LDP PROP NK10 Aberlady West, Aberlady (see also
	PM/NK/HSG039 and PM/NK/HSG098)
Source of Site	Selected for consideration by Council officers. Part of site (PM/NK/HSG039)
Suggestion	was submitted by Agent (KCC Consulting) on behalf of landowner (Lord
	Wemyss Trust).
Site Size (ha)	5.8ha
Current Use	Agricultural
Proposed Use	Housing
Summary	A greenfield site on the south western edge of Aberlady in agricultural use.
Description and	
Planning History	



Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved, Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



0 0.05 0.1 0.15 0.2 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved, Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is outside the settlement boundary but is well related to the	
	existing settlement of Aberlady.	
Accessibility	The site is within 400m of a bus stop from which a half hourly	
	service operates between North Berwick and Edinburgh. The site is	
	not within 800m of a railway station. The site is within easy walking	
	distance (1600m) of Aberlady's high street and community facilities	
	including primary school and local convenience shop.	
Exposure	Existing development and a tree belt to the north of the site provide	
	good shelter from northerly winds.	
Aspect	The site is generally south west facing.	
Suitability for	There would not be land use conflict issues with surrounding uses	
Proposed Use	(residential and agriculture) should the site be developed for	
	housing.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. It is also adjacent to a	
	settlement that provides a wide range of facilities and services. For	
	assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see	
	'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works	
infrastructure	and Gullane Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat WTW has	
capacity	available capacity, and Gullane WWTW has limited capacity.	
	Highways access would be achievable from Kirk Road and the site's	

	development also presents an opportunity to create a new road link between Kirk Road and the A198, utilising the existing priority junction at the Pleasance, minimising and alleviating pressure on the road by the primary school, which is the subject of road safety concerns.	
Service infrastructure capacity	The site is within the catchment of Aberlady Primary School, which has limited capacity. There may be potential for further modest expansion on the site. At secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High School, which has no capacity but may be able to expand on the current site, but additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	There are no known constraints that would prevent the site being delivered within the LDP period however it has not yet been established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the timescales would be for achieving this.	





POTENTIAL IMPA	CTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA	
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	o/?*
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance. It is however only	
	700m from the Firth of Forth SSSI, SPA and Ramsar site and within	
	the main feeding area for pink footed geese as identified in the	
	Council's lowland wind turbine guidance. SNH has advised that there	
	are records of SPA birds using the area, there is suitable habitat on	
	the site, and there is potential connectivity to the SPA, therefore the	
	site should be screened in for consideration through the Habitats	
	Regulations Appraisal (HRA) process at this stage. The site's	
	development would not result in the loss of any protected trees.	
	Notable species including the Eurasian curlew and Kentish snail have	
	been recorded within 100m of the site. The south east of the site	
	borders the Gosford Estate Listed Wildlife site 2008 and an area of	
	designated Ancient Woodland.	

Population	The site would provide housing, including an element of affordable housing to help meet need. Aberlady High Street is within close	+
	proximity of the site and can be accessed via active travel.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site is well connected	+
Tiuman neam	to the Core Path network and John Muir way to provide	т .
	opportunities for active travel and recreation. It is also within easy	
	reach of open space and play facilities in Aberlady as well as within	
	easy walking distance of the coast and the recreational	
	opportunities it provides.	
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1	_
	prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this	
	site.	
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding on	-/?
	SEPA's flood map. Aberlady is within Potentially Vulnerable Area	
	10/23 although Aberlady is not listed as one of the towns with	
	properties at risk of flooding. SEPA's flood maps indicate there may	
	be flooding issues adjacent to the site. The site might require a flood	
	risk assessment. SEPA advises there could be additional pressure on	
	the local Sewage Treatment Works and pumping station. The	
	Gosford Burn located to the south of the site has been classified as	
	'bad' ecological status by SEPA.	
Air	Development of the site would not be affected by existing sources of	0
	air pollution. The site has good access to the core path network and	
	relatively good public transport links however it is likely that	
	development of the site would generate the need for an increase in	
01: 1: 5 1	car use to access facilities and higher level services.	,
Climatic Factors	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from	-/
	major centres of employment than many other East Lothian	
	settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be	
	focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable	
	locations. However, the site is moderately well positioned to access	
	public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and	
	services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still	
	lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant	
	greenhouse gas emissions. The site's South facing aspect lends itself	
	to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar	
	gain).	
Material Assets	The sites development would not make efficient use of the land as it	o/-
	is an area of Greenfield prime agricultural land. The north east of the	
	site has however historically been subject to housing development.	
Cultural	The site is not within but is on the south-western edge of the	-/?
Heritage	Aberlady Conservation Area. Historic Environment Scotland	
	considers that development on the site has the potential to	
	fundamentally change the character of the Conservation Area and	
	advises that a design strategy should be developed and used in	
	conjunction with a conservation area appraisal. This will allow for a	
	full assessment of any potential impact and change. Historic	
	Environment Scotland also advises that the site's proximity to	
	Gosford House should be taken in to account through the design and density of any proposed development. A clear buffer should be	
	maintained between the edge of the development and the designed	
	landscape to the south. If the entire allocation were to be	
	iamassape to the south if the critic unocution were to be	

developed, this would result in a curved boundary, which may have an impact on the appearance of the settlement form. This could be considered in the zoning of the allocation area. There is moderate potential for as yet unknown archaeological remains on the site. Landscape The landscape character of the site is predominantly flat arable land with an existing mature shelterbelt of mixed trees (TPO 33) to the north west of the site that screen views to and from the site and runs parallel to the road A198. The rear boundaries of properties along the Pleasance also form the northern boundary. There are			
with an existing mature shelterbelt of mixed trees (TPO 33) to the north west of the site that screen views to and from the site and runs parallel to the road A198. The rear boundaries of properties along the Pleasance also form the northern boundary. There are		an impact on the appearance of the settlement form. This could be considered in the zoning of the allocation area. There is moderate	_
woodlands (designated as a designed landscape). To the east of the site a footpath with street lights and a managed mature defunct hawthorn hedge separates Kirk road from the site. The back of the houses on Tranter road dominates the view from the site to the east. Existing mature trees that are owned and managed by East Lothian Council are located to the north east of the site, and have significant visual amenity and help to provide a landscape setting and provide a gate way into Elcho Terrace and Kirk Road. Development of the site would result in an encroachment of built development into open rural land but mitigation could be provided in the form of mixed native hedgerow around the perimeters of the field infilling all gaps in the existing hedging and inside the hedge on the west side a minimum of a ten metre wide strip of mixed native trees to screen and shelter housing on the site.	Landscape	with an existing mature shelterbelt of mixed trees (TPO 33) to the north west of the site that screen views to and from the site and runs parallel to the road A198. The rear boundaries of properties along the Pleasance also form the northern boundary. There are views out of the site to the south west of the Gosford estate mature woodlands (designated as a designed landscape). To the east of the site a footpath with street lights and a managed mature defunct hawthorn hedge separates Kirk road from the site. The back of the houses on Tranter road dominates the view from the site to the east. Existing mature trees that are owned and managed by East Lothian Council are located to the north east of the site, and have significant visual amenity and help to provide a landscape setting and provide a gate way into Elcho Terrace and Kirk Road. Development of the site would result in an encroachment of built development into open rural land but mitigation could be provided in the form of mixed native hedgerow around the perimeters of the field infilling all gaps in the existing hedging and inside the hedge on the west side a minimum of a ten metre wide strip of mixed native	-/?

SITE INFORMATION	N .
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Land off Castle Park, Dirleton
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG046: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification and Policy DC8
	Countryside Around Towns applied to all but the footprint of the Hall in the
	NW corner, to which Policy OS1 Protection of Open Space is applied.
Source of Site	Agent (Smiths Gore) on behalf of landowner (W J Simpson & Son)
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	0.35ha
Current Use	Partly agricultural and woodland; part of the site was previously developed
	for a community hall which has now fallen into a state of disrepair.
Proposed Use	Housing – 4-5 units
Summary	A greenfield site directly to the south of Dirleton Castle, the northern half of
Description and	which is covered with planted conifer trees and contains two small buildings
Planning History	along its northern edge.



0 0.025 0.05 0.075 0.1 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved, Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



0 0.025 0.05 0.075 0.1 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is outwith the settlement boundary of Dirleton but is	
	adjacent to the village.	
Accessibility	The site is within 400m of a bus stop, with regular half hourly	
	services operating between Edinburgh and North Berwick.	
	The site is not within 800m of a railway station. The site is within	
	walking distance (1600m) of local facilities in Dirleton including a	
	primary school, open space, convenience store and post office.	
Exposure	The tall conifer trees in the northern half of the site currently	
	provide good shelter from northerly winds for the southern part of	
	the site.	
Aspect	The site is north east facing.	
Suitability for	The development of the site for housing would not result in land use	
Proposed Use	conflicts with surrounding land use which include agriculture,	
	residential and Dirleton Castle.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. It is also adjacent to a	
	settlement that provides a moderate range of facilities and services.	
	For assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see	
	'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment works	
infrastructure	and North Berwick Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat	
capacity	WTW has available capacity, and North Berwick WWTW has very	
	limited capacity. Access to the site is via a private road which is in	

	poor condition, and the junction with Manse Road has limited capacity for additional traffic.	
Service infrastructure capacity	The site is within the catchment of Dirleton Primary School which has very limited capacity and cannot expand. At secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High School, which has no capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	The site submission states that the scheme could be developed in 2015. Vehicular access to the site is along a single width road and could be a constraint to development. It has not yet been established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the timescales would be for achieving this.	







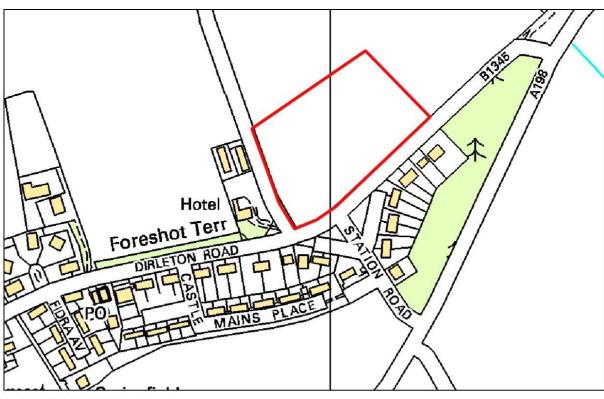


POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	o/?
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance. There are some	
	trees (although not subject to TPO) in the northern part of the site	
	which could be affected if the site is developed. SNH has not raised	
	any concerns with regards potential impacts on biodiversity, flora	
	and fauna.	

Population	The site submission states that a high proportion of affordable housing for local people would be provided on the site. The site has good access to local village facilities and reasonable access by public transport to town centre facilities and employment.	+
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site is not affected by existing sources of pollution. The core path network and John Muir Way are in close proximity to the site (500m) to provide opportunities for active travel and recreation.	+
Soil	Development of the site would result in some loss of class 2 prime agricultural land and some loss of rare Alluvial soils.	1
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river, surface or coastal flooding on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. The site's development would not increase the risk of flooding elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on the ecological status of the water environment.	O
Air	There are no existing sources of pollution that affect the site. The site has reasonable public transport accessibility which offers a reasonable alternative to travel by private car for journeys to the main settlements on the bus route including North Berwick and Edinburgh. Dirleton has limited facilities and services and further development here would increase the need to travel. At a regional scale Dirleton is one of the least accessible settlements in East Lothian when compared with settlements in the west of East Lothian, and so the need to travel by car and distance travelled to access higher level regional facilities/services would be increased.	0
Climatic Factors Material Assets	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's north facing aspect does not lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain). Part of the site has been previously developed but the majority is Greenfield and would result in the loss of prime agricultural land and	-/
	rare/carbon rich soils.	
Cultural Heritage	The site is within Dirleton Conservation Area and adjacent to Dirleton castle which is category A listed and a scheduled monument and garden and designed landscape. Historic Environment Scotland have strong concerns about the potential impact on the setting of the Castle and consider that it would raise issues of national significance. There is high potential for unknown archaeological remains although the area may have already been subject to ground disturbance.	-/?
Landscape	Due to the sloping nature of the site any development on this site will be highly visible from the Castle and the A198 and surrounding areas to the south. Development within this site will negatively impact on the landscape setting of the Castle. The site consists of an area of grazing to the south and an area of mature conifers adjacent to the northern boundary. A mature row of mature leylandii trees	-

form the western boundary of the site, there is an existing informal	
path that runs parallel to the boundary and cuts through to the	
castle to the north.	

SITE INFORMATION	N .
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Land to the East of Ware Road, Dirleton.
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG047: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification and Policy DC8
	Countryside Around Towns applied
Source of Site	Agent (Smiths Gore) on behalf of landowner (W J Simpson & Son)
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	1.69 ha
Current Use	Agriculture
Proposed Use	Housing – 15-20 units
Summary	A generally flat greenfield site in agricultural use on the north eastern edge of
Description and	Dirleton.
Planning History	



0 0.0250.050.0750.1 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



0 0.0250.050.075 0.1 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is outwith the settlement boundary of Dirleton but adjoins	
	the existing village.	
Accessibility	The site is within 400m of a bus stop with half hourly services	
	operating between Edinburgh and North Berwick. The site is not	
	within 800m of a railway station. The site is within walking distance	
	(1600m) of Dirleton's local village facilities including local shop and	
	post office, primary school, and open space facilities.	
Exposure	There are no existing boundary features to the north of the site to	
	provide shelter from northerly winds and the site's aspect results in	
	it being exposed.	
Aspect	Generally north west facing.	
Suitability for	The proposed use would not conflict with existing surrounding uses	
Proposed Use	(residential and countryside).	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. It is also adjacent to a	
	settlement that provides a moderate range of facilities and services.	
	For assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see	
	'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment works	
infrastructure	and North Berwick Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat	
capacity	WTW has available capacity, and North Berwick WWTW has very	
	limited capacity. Vehicular access could be gained from Dirleton	
	Road or from Ware Road to the west (which would require	

	upgrading along the length of the site and a footway would need to be provided.)	
Service infrastructure capacity	The site is within the catchment of Dirleton Primary School which has very limited capacity and cannot expand. At secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High School that has no capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	Site submission states that the proposed scheme could be implemented in 2015. However it has not yet been established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the timescales would be for achieving this.	





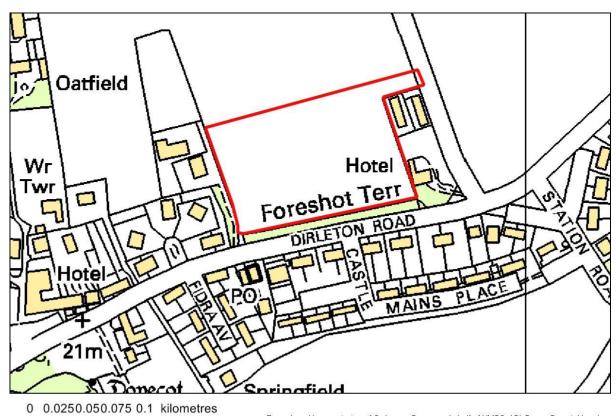


POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	o/?*
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance. However it is in	
	close proximity to the Firth of Forth SSSI (approx 1000m) and the	
	Firth of Forth SPA (approx 1500m). It is also within the main feeding	
	area for pink footed geese as identified in the Council's lowland	
	wind turbine guidance document. SNH has advised that the site	
	should be screened in to the HRA process at this stage. Notable	
	species have been recorded within 100m of the site, including the	
	'Good King Henry' flowering plant.	

Population	The site submission states that the site would provide affordable	+
	housing to meet local need. The site has good access to local village	
	facilities and reasonable access by public transport to town centre	
	facilities and employment.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site is well connected	+
	to public open space and the core path network and the John Muir	
	Way to provide opportunities for active travel and recreation.	
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class 2	-
	prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this	
	site.	
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding on	0
	SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. The	
	site's development would not increase the risk of flooding	
	elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on	
	the ecological status of the water environment.	
Air	There are no existing sources of pollution that affect the site. The	0
	site has reasonable public transport accessibility which offers a	
	reasonable alternative to travel by private car for journeys to the	
	main settlements on the bus route including North Berwick and	
	Edinburgh. Dirleton has limited facilities and services and further	
	development here would increase the need to travel. At a regional	
	scale Dirleton is one of the least accessible settlements in East	
	Lothian when compared with settlements in the west of East	
	Lothian, and so the need to travel by car and distance travelled to	
	access higher level regional facilities and services would be	
	increased.	
Climatic Factors	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than	-/
	the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from	
	major centres of employment than many other East Lothian	
	settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be	
	focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable	
	locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public	
	transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services.	
	Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to	
	some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas	
	emissions. The site's north westerly facing aspect does not lend	
	itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e.	
Material Assets	solar gain). The site's development would not make efficient use of land and	
iviateriai Assets	resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	-
Cultural	The site is within Dirleton Conservation Area. Historic Environment	-/?
Heritage	Scotland have commented that the development of the site could	-/:
Heritage	affect the character of the conservation area and a design strategy	
	should be prepared based on a completed conservation area	
	appraisal to allow for a full assessment of any potential impact and	
	change. The site is currently under cultivation and there are known	
	undesignated cropmarks within its boundary. There is good	
	potential for unknown archaeological remains.	
Landscape	The site has a north west aspect with a panoramic view northwards	-//?
Lanuscape	which takes in Yellowcraig Wood and Fidra lighthouse which are	7-7:
	within an AGLV. There are no natural boundaries around the site's	
	perimeter and it forms part of an expansive area of flat arable land.	
	The site is on the edge of the village and its development would	
	The site is on the cape of the vinage and its acvelopment would	

result in intrusion into the rural landscape although the site submission states that a significant amount of woodland would be planted around the site to integrate it into its rural setting and create a new settlement boundary. SNH has raised concerns over the landscape impacts of this proposal which would erode the existing clear settlement boundary of Dirleton.

SITE INFORMATION			
Topic	Comments		
Site Name	Field north of Foreshot Terrace		
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG018; LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification and Policy DC8		
	Countryside Around Towns applied		
Source of Site	Agent (Alan Sheerin) on behalf of landowner (James Main and Sons).		
Suggestion			
Site Size (ha)	1.7ha		
Current Use	Agricultural land.		
Proposed Use	Housing – 21 units		
Summary	A rectangular, generally flat greenfield site in agricultural use to the north of		
Description and	the principal road passing through Dirleton. An application for residential		
Planning History	development (14/00324/PP) was recently refused.		



Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



0 0.025 0.05 0.075 0.1 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved, Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

Topic	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE Assessment	Score
Location	The site is outwith the existing settlement boundary of Dirleton but is well related to the village being located on the principal route through the village and adjacent to existing housing.	333.3
Accessibility	There is a bus stop within 400m of the site on the southern boundary which has regular half hourly services to Edinburgh and North Berwick. The site is not within 800m of rail station. Dirleton's village facilities are within walking distance (1600m) of site including a village store and post office opposite the site, and a primary school, pubs and open space all within walking distance.	
Exposure	There are no landscape features along the proposed northern boundary to provide shelter from northerly winds, and this combined with the northerly aspect of the site result in it being highly exposed.	
Aspect	The site is mostly north facing.	
Suitability for Proposed Use	The site is generally suitable for the proposed use and its development for housing would not result in conflicts with adjacent land uses which include arable agriculture and residential properties.	
Fit with strategic policy objectives and direction	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan and its development would therefore not align well with strategic policy objectives of steering new development towards the most sustainable locations within the city region. It is also adjacent to a settlement that provides a moderate range of facilities and services. For assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see 'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	

Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment works	
infrastructure	and North Berwick Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat	
capacity	WTW has available capacity, and North Berwick WWTW has very	
	limited capacity. Vehicular access could be gained from Ware Road	
	which would require upgrading and a footway being provided.	
Service	The site is within the catchment of Dirleton Primary School which	
infrastructure	has very limited capacity and cannot expand. At secondary level the	
capacity	site would be served by North Berwick High School that has no	
	capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but	
	additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/	The site submission states that development could commence in	
Effectiveness	2014 and 10 dwellings could be completed each year. It has not yet	
	been established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity	
	to serve the development and what the timescales would be for	
	achieving this.	





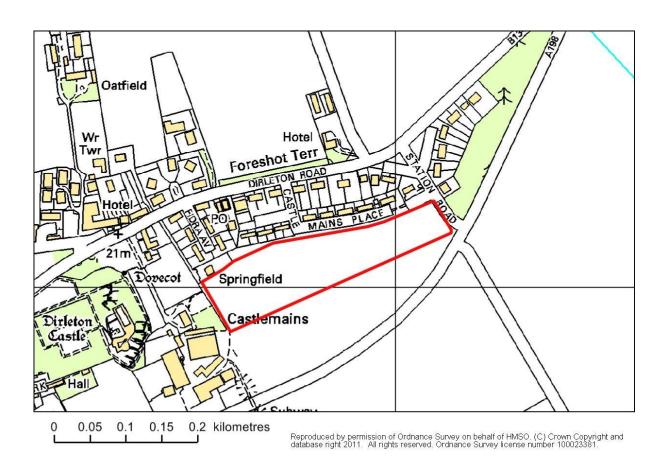


POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is outwith sites designated for their international, national	-/?*
Flora and Fauna	and local nature conservation importance. However, SNH has	
	advised that there are records of SPA birds using the area, there is	
	suitable habitat on the site, and there is potential connectivity to the	

1		
	SPA, therefore the site should be screened in for consideration through the Habitats Regulations Appraisal (HRA) process at this stage. Notable species have been recorded within 100m of the site including the 'Good King Henry' flowering plant. There are Tree Preservation Orders along the southern boundary and the development of the site could potentially impact upon the protected trees.	
Population	The development of the site would provide affordable housing to help meet need in the local area. The site has good access to local village facilities within walking distance and reasonably good public transport accessibility to North Berwick town centre and its range of facilities, services and employment.	+
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. It is well connected to the core path network to provide active recreation opportunities.	+
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class 2 prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site.	-
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. The site's development would not increase the risk of flooding elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on the ecological status of the water environment.	O
Air	There are no existing sources of pollution that affect the site. The site has reasonable public transport accessibility which offers a reasonable alternative to travel by private car for journeys to the main settlements on the bus route including North Berwick and Edinburgh. Dirleton has limited facilities and services and further development here would increase the need to travel. At a regional scale Dirleton is one of the least accessible settlements in East Lothian when compared with settlements in the west of East Lothian, and so the need to travel by car and distance travelled to access higher level regional facilities and services would be increased.	0
Climatic Factors	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's north facing aspect does not lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	-/
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	-
Cultural	The site is within Dirleton Conservation Area, and a category C listed	-/?
Heritage	building (Cedar Grove) lies adjacent to the south east corner of the site. The development of the site would extend Dirleton beyond its current boundaries and could affect the character and setting of the Conservation Area. The site is under cultivation and there is moderate to good potential for unknown archaeological remains.	-/?
Landscape		-7:

There is a tree belt on the southern boundary and part of the western boundary of the site is protected by a Tree Preservation Order (TPO 4). The development of the site would encroach into the rural landscape beyond the existing settlement boundary. There are no natural boundaries to the proposed site on the northern and eastern boundaries and planting of mixed native species hedgerows would be required to establish defined boundaries should the site be developed.

SITE INFORMATION	
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Land to South of Castlemains Place, Dirleton
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG048: LDP PROP NK11 Castlemains, Dirleton
Source of Site	Agent (Smiths Gore) on behalf of landowner (W J Simpson & Son)
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	2.31 ha
Current Use	Agriculture
Proposed Use	Housing – 30-35 units
Summary	A greenfield site in agricultural use on the southern edge of Dirleton.
Description and	
Planning History	





0 0.05 0.1 0.15 0.2 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved, Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is outwith the settlement boundary of Dirleton but adjacent	
	and well related to the village.	
Accessibility	There is a bus stop within 400m of site with half hourly services	
	operating between Edinburgh and North Berwick. The site is not	
	within 800m of a railway station. Dirleton's village facilities including	
	a primary school, local shop and post office and open space facilities	
	are within walking distance (1600m) of the site.	
Exposure	Built development to the north offers some protection from	
	northerly winds although the site rises slightly in elevation towards	
	the south leaving it more exposed.	
Aspect	The site is generally north facing.	
Suitability for	The proposed residential use would not conflict with existing	
Proposed Use	surrounding land uses which include existing residential	
	development.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. It is also adjacent to a	
	settlement that provides a wide range of facilities and services. For	
	assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see	
	'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment works	
infrastructure	and North Berwick Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat	
capacity	WTW has available capacity, and North Berwick WWTW has very	
	limited capacity. Vehicular access would need to be taken from	

	Castlemains Place or potentially the eastern section of Castlemains Place, as it would not be permitted directly from Station Road.	
Service infrastructure capacity	The site is within the catchment of Dirleton Primary School which has very limited capacity and cannot expand. At secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High School that has no capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	The site submission indicates that the scheme could be implemented in 2015 and there are no known constraints that would inhibit its delivery. However it has not yet been established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the timescales would be for achieving this.	







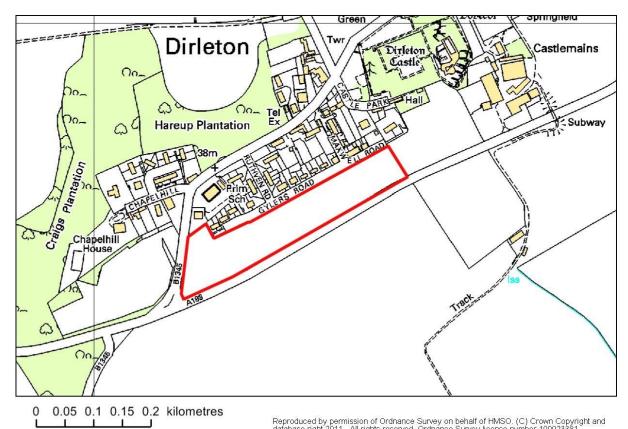


POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	o/?*
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance. The Firth of Forth	
	SPA is 1800m away. SNH has advised that there are records of SPA	
	birds using the area, there is suitable habitat on the site, and there is	
	potential connectivity to the SPA, therefore the site should be	

	screened in for consideration through the Habitats Regulations Appraisal (HRA) process at this stage, though it may be possible to	
	screen it out at a later stage.	
Population	The development of the site would provide affordable housing to help meet need in the local area. The site has good access to local village facilities within walking distance and reasonably good public transport accessibility to North Berwick town centre and its range of	+
	facilities, services and employment.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site is well connected to the core path network and the John Muir Way to provide opportunities for active travel and recreation.	+
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class 2	
3011	prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site.	•
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river, surface or coastal flooding on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. The site's development would not increase the risk of flooding elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on the ecological status of the water environment.	0
Air	There are no existing sources of pollution that affect the site. The site has reasonable public transport accessibility which offers a reasonable alternative to travel by private car for journeys to the main settlements on the bus route including North Berwick and Edinburgh. Dirleton has limited facilities and services and further development here would increase the need to travel. At a regional scale Dirleton is one of the least accessible settlements in East Lothian when compared with settlements in the west of East Lothian, and so the need to travel by car and distance travelled to access higher level regional facilities and services would be increased.	0
Climatic Factors	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's north facing aspect does not lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	-/
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	-
Cultural	The site is within Dirleton Conservation Area and adjacent to	-/?
Heritage	Dirleton Castle scheduled monument, listed buildings and garden and designed landscape. Historic Environment Scotland has commented that development of the site could change the character of the conservation area and a design strategy taking into account a completed conservation area would be needed in order to allow for a full assessment of any potential impact and change.	
	Historic Environment Scotland also has strong concerns about the impact of the proposed development on the setting of Dirleton	

	Castle. The land is currently under arable crop and there is moderate to good potential for unknown archaeological remains.	
Landscape	The site has a northern aspect with an excellent long distant view from the site to the east of Berwick Law in North Berwick. A mature hawthorn hedge and Station road bounds the east of the site. There are a number of significant mature trees dotted along the western boundary of the site with Castlemains farm. The site is enclosed by a well maintained mature beech hedge to the north. There is no natural boundary to define the southern boundary and the impact of development would need to be mitigated by hedgerow and tree planting. The development of the site would result in encroachment into the rural landscape and could adversely affect the landscape setting of Dirleton Castle. SNH has raised concerns about the impact the development of this site would have on the contained nature of the villages with houses currently generally being set well back from the A198.	-/?

SITE INFORMATION	V
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Land to the south of Gylers Road, Dirleton.
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG049: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification and Policy DC8
	Countryside Around Towns applied
Source of Site	Agent (Smiths Gore) on behalf of landowner (W J Simpson & Son.)
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	1.95 ha
Current Use	Agriculture
Proposed Use	Housing – 45-50 units
Summary	A greenfield site in agricultural use on the southern edge of Dirleton adjacent
Description and	to the A198
Planning History	



Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



0 0.05 0.1 0.15 0.2 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is outwith the settlement boundary of Dirleton but it adjoins	
	the village and is well related.	
Accessibility	There is a bus stop within 400m of site with half hourly services	
	operating between Edinburgh and North Berwick. The site is not	
	within 800m of a railway station. Local village facilities including the	
	primary school, convenience store and post office and open space	
	facilities are within walking distance (1600m) of the site.	
Exposure	Existing development and vegetation to the north provides shelter	
	from northerly winds.	
Aspect	The site is generally south east facing.	
Suitability for	The development of the site for housing would not result in land use	
Proposed Use	conflicts with existing surrounding land uses which include	
	residential, arable agriculture and the A198.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. It is also adjacent to a	
	settlement that provides a moderate range of facilities and services.	
	For assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see	
	'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment works	
infrastructure	and North Berwick Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat	
capacity	WTW has available capacity, and North Berwick WWTW has very	

	limited capacity. Vehicular access could be provided from Gylers Road – it could not be taken from the B1345 or A198.	
Service infrastructure capacity	The site is within the catchment of Dirleton Primary School which has very limited capacity and cannot expand. At secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High School that has no capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	The site submission states that the scheme could be implemented in 2015. However, it has not yet been established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the timescales would be for achieving this.	







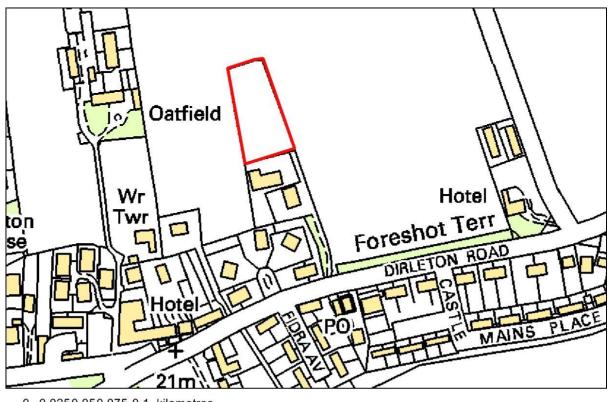


POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	o/-/?*
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance but is	
	approximately 2km from the Firth of Forth SPA and is within the	
	main pink footed geese feeding area and is therefore screened in to	
	the HRA process at this stage. SNH has not raised specific concerns	
	regarding direct impacts on biodiversity, flora and fauna but have	
	indicated that the cumulative impact on the SPA of this site's	
	development along with nearby sites may need to be considered in	

the north western part of the site proposed for development and could be adversely affected by development. Population The site would provide an element of affordable housing to help meet local need. The site has good access to local village facilities within walking distance and reasonably good public transport accessibility to North Berwick town centre and its range of facilities, services and employment. Human Health The site is not known to be contaminated. It has good access to open space and the Core Path network to provide opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 2 prime agricultural land and some loss of fare Alluvial soils which. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river, surface or coastal flooding on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. The site's development would not increase the risk of flooding elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on the ecological status of the water environment. Air There are no existing sources of pollution that affect the site. The site has reasonable public transport accessibility which offers a reasonable alternative to travel by private car for journeys to the main settlements on the bus route including North Berwick and Edinburgh. Dirleton has limited facilities and services and further development here would increase the need to travel. At a regional scale Dirleton is one of the least accessible settlements in East Lothian, and so the need to travel by car and distance travelled to access higher level regional facilities and services would be increased. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, development on the si			
The site would provide an element of affordable housing to help meet local need. The site has good access to local village facilities within walking distance and reasonably good public transport accessibility to North Berwick town centre and its range of facilities, services and employment. Human Health The site is not known to be contaminated. It has good access to open space and the Core Path network to provide opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 2 prime agricultural land and some loss of rare Alluvial soils which. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river, surface or coastal flooding on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. The site's development would not increase the risk of flooding elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on the ecological status of the water environment. Air There are no existing sources of pollution that affect the site. The site has reasonable public transport accessibility which offers a reasonable alternative to travel by private car for journeys to the main settlements on the bus route including North Berwick and Edinburgh. Dirleton has limited facilities and services and further development here would increase the need to travel. At a regional scale Dirleton is one of the least accessible settlements in East Lothian, and so the need to travel by car and distance travelled to access higher level regional facilities and services would be increased. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, de			
meet local need. The site has good access to local village facilities within walking distance and reasonably good public transport accessibility to North Berwick town centre and its range of facilities, services and employment. The site is not known to be contaminated. It has good access to open space and the Core Path network to provide opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 2 prime agricultural land and some loss of rare Alluvial soils which. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river, surface or coastal flooding on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. The site's development would not increase the risk of flooding elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on the ecological status of the water environment. Air There are no existing sources of pollution that affect the site. The site has reasonable public transport accessibility which offers a reasonable alternative to travel by private car for journeys to the main settlements on the bus route including North Berwick and Edinburgh. Dirleton has limited facilities and services and further development here would increase the need to travel. At a regional scale Dirleton is one of the least accessible settlements in East Lothian, and so the need to travel by car and distance travelled to access higher level regional facilities and services would be increased. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would real lead to some increase in car-based journeys a		could be adversely affected by development.	
open space and the Core Path network to provide opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 2 prime agricultural land and some loss of rare Alluvial soils which. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river, surface or coastal flooding on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. The site's development would not increase the risk of flooding elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on the ecological status of the water environment. Air There are no existing sources of pollution that affect the site. The site has reasonable public transport accessibility which offers a reasonable alternative to travel by private car for journeys to the main settlements on the bus route including North Berwick and Edinburgh. Dirleton has limited facilities and services and further development here would increase the need to travel. At a regional scale Dirleton is one of the least accessible settlements in East Lothian, and so the need to travel by car and distance travelled to access higher level regional facilities and services would be increased. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's south-east facing aspect could lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain). Material Assets The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime	Population	meet local need. The site has good access to local village facilities within walking distance and reasonably good public transport accessibility to North Berwick town centre and its range of facilities,	+
open space and the Core Path network to provide opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 2 prime agricultural land and some loss of rare Alluvial soils which. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river, surface or coastal flooding on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. The site's development would not increase the risk of flooding elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on the ecological status of the water environment. Air There are no existing sources of pollution that affect the site. The site has reasonable public transport accessibility which offers a reasonable alternative to travel by private car for journeys to the main settlements on the bus route including North Berwick and Edinburgh. Dirleton has limited facilities and services and further development here would increase the need to travel. At a regional scale Dirleton is one of the least accessible settlements in East Lothian, and so the need to travel by car and distance travelled to access higher level regional facilities and services would be increased. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's south-east facing aspect could lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain). Material Assets The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime	Human Health		+
The site is not shown to be at risk of river, surface or coastal flooding on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. The site's development would not increase the risk of flooding elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on the ecological status of the water environment. Air There are no existing sources of pollution that affect the site. The site has reasonable public transport accessibility which offers a reasonable alternative to travel by private car for journeys to the main settlements on the bus route including North Berwick and Edinburgh. Dirleton has limited facilities and services and further development here would increase the need to travel. At a regional scale Dirleton is one of the least accessible settlements in East Lothian, and so the need to travel by car and distance travelled to access higher level regional facilities and services would be increased. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's south-east facing aspect could lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain). Material Assets The site's development on the site would change the character of the Conservation Area. Historic Environment Scotland and or resources, being greenfield and of prime agricultural quality and with rare/rich carbon soils. Cultural The site is within Dirleton Conservation Area. Historic Environment Scotland also has concerns about the impact of dev		open space and the Core Path network to provide opportunities for	
on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. The site's development would not increase the risk of flooding elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on the ecological status of the water environment. Air There are no existing sources of pollution that affect the site. The site has reasonable public transport accessibility which offers a reasonable alternative to travel by private car for journeys to the main settlements on the bus route including North Berwick and Edinburgh. Dirleton has limited facilities and services and further development here would increase the need to travel. At a regional scale Dirleton is one of the least accessible settlements in East Lothian when compared with settlements in the west of East Lothian, and so the need to travel by car and distance travelled to access higher level regional facilities and services would be increased. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's south-east facing aspect could lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain). Material Assets The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality and with rare/rich carbon soils. The site's development conservation Area. Historic Environment Scotland considers that development of the site could change the character of the Conservation Area and a design strategy used in conjuncti	Soil	·	
Air There are no existing sources of pollution that affect the site. The site has reasonable public transport accessibility which offers a reasonable alternative to travel by private car for journeys to the main settlements on the bus route including North Berwick and Edinburgh. Dirleton has limited facilities and services and further development here would increase the need to travel. At a regional scale Dirleton is one of the least accessible settlements in East Lothian when compared with settlements in the west of East Lothian, and so the need to travel by car and distance travelled to access higher level regional facilities and services would be increased. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's south-east facing aspect could lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain). Material Assets The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality and with rare/rich carbon soils. The site is within Dirleton Conservation Area. Historic Environment Scotland considers that development of the site could change the character of the Conservation Area and a design strategy used in conjunction with a conservation area appraisal would be required to allow for a full assessment of any potential impact and change. Historic Environment Scotland also has concerns about the impact of development on the eastern part of the proposed	Water	on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. The site's development would not increase the risk of flooding elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on	O
Edinburgh. Dirleton has limited facilities and services and further development here would increase the need to travel. At a regional scale Dirleton is one of the least accessible settlements in East Lothian when compared with settlements in the west of East Lothian, and so the need to travel by car and distance travelled to access higher level regional facilities and services would be increased. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's south-east facing aspect could lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain). Material Assets The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality and with rare/rich carbon soils. Cultural The site is within Dirleton Conservation Area. Historic Environment Scotland considers that development of the site could change the character of the Conservation Area and a design strategy used in conjunction with a conservation area appraisal would be required to allow for a full assessment of any potential impact and change. Historic Environment Scotland also has concerns about the impact of development on the eastern part of the proposed site on the setting of Dirleton Castle. There is moderate to good potential for unknown archaeological remains.	Air	There are no existing sources of pollution that affect the site. The site has reasonable public transport accessibility which offers a reasonable alternative to travel by private car for journeys to the	0
Lothian, and so the need to travel by car and distance travelled to access higher level regional facilities and services would be increased. North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's south-east facing aspect could lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain). Material Assets The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality and with rare/rich carbon soils. Cultural The site is within Dirleton Conservation Area. Historic Environment Scotland considers that development of the site could change the character of the Conservation Area and a design strategy used in conjunction with a conservation area appraisal would be required to allow for a full assessment of any potential impact and change. Historic Environment Scotland also has concerns about the impact of development on the eastern part of the proposed site on the setting of Dirleton Castle. There is moderate to good potential for unknown archaeological remains.		Edinburgh. Dirleton has limited facilities and services and further development here would increase the need to travel. At a regional scale Dirleton is one of the least accessible settlements in East	
the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's south-east facing aspect could lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain). Material Assets The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality and with rare/rich carbon soils. Cultural The site is within Dirleton Conservation Area. Historic Environment Scotland considers that development of the site could change the character of the Conservation Area and a design strategy used in conjunction with a conservation area appraisal would be required to allow for a full assessment of any potential impact and change. Historic Environment Scotland also has concerns about the impact of development on the eastern part of the proposed site on the setting of Dirleton Castle. There is moderate to good potential for unknown archaeological remains.		Lothian, and so the need to travel by car and distance travelled to access higher level regional facilities and services would be	
settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's south-east facing aspect could lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain). Material Assets The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality and with rare/rich carbon soils. Cultural The site is within Dirleton Conservation Area. Historic Environment Scotland considers that development of the site could change the character of the Conservation Area and a design strategy used in conjunction with a conservation area appraisal would be required to allow for a full assessment of any potential impact and change. Historic Environment Scotland also has concerns about the impact of development on the eastern part of the proposed site on the setting of Dirleton Castle. There is moderate to good potential for unknown archaeological remains.	Climatic Factors	the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from	-/
transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's south-east facing aspect could lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain). Material Assets The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality and with rare/rich carbon soils. Cultural The site is within Dirleton Conservation Area. Historic Environment Scotland considers that development of the site could change the character of the Conservation Area and a design strategy used in conjunction with a conservation area appraisal would be required to allow for a full assessment of any potential impact and change. Historic Environment Scotland also has concerns about the impact of development on the eastern part of the proposed site on the setting of Dirleton Castle. There is moderate to good potential for unknown archaeological remains.		focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable	
emissions. The site's south-east facing aspect could lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain). Material Assets The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality and with rare/rich carbon soils. Cultural The site is within Dirleton Conservation Area. Historic Environment Scotland considers that development of the site could change the character of the Conservation Area and a design strategy used in conjunction with a conservation area appraisal would be required to allow for a full assessment of any potential impact and change. Historic Environment Scotland also has concerns about the impact of development on the eastern part of the proposed site on the setting of Dirleton Castle. There is moderate to good potential for unknown archaeological remains.		transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to	
Material Assets The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality and with rare/rich carbon soils. Cultural The site is within Dirleton Conservation Area. Historic Environment Scotland considers that development of the site could change the character of the Conservation Area and a design strategy used in conjunction with a conservation area appraisal would be required to allow for a full assessment of any potential impact and change. Historic Environment Scotland also has concerns about the impact of development on the eastern part of the proposed site on the setting of Dirleton Castle. There is moderate to good potential for unknown archaeological remains.		emissions. The site's south-east facing aspect could lend itself to	
Heritage Scotland considers that development of the site could change the character of the Conservation Area and a design strategy used in conjunction with a conservation area appraisal would be required to allow for a full assessment of any potential impact and change. Historic Environment Scotland also has concerns about the impact of development on the eastern part of the proposed site on the setting of Dirleton Castle. There is moderate to good potential for unknown archaeological remains.	Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality and	
Heritage Scotland considers that development of the site could change the character of the Conservation Area and a design strategy used in conjunction with a conservation area appraisal would be required to allow for a full assessment of any potential impact and change. Historic Environment Scotland also has concerns about the impact of development on the eastern part of the proposed site on the setting of Dirleton Castle. There is moderate to good potential for unknown archaeological remains.	Cultural	The site is within Dirleton Conservation Area. Historic Environment	-/?
character of the Conservation Area and a design strategy used in conjunction with a conservation area appraisal would be required to allow for a full assessment of any potential impact and change. Historic Environment Scotland also has concerns about the impact of development on the eastern part of the proposed site on the setting of Dirleton Castle. There is moderate to good potential for unknown archaeological remains.	Heritage	Scotland considers that development of the site could change the	
conjunction with a conservation area appraisal would be required to allow for a full assessment of any potential impact and change. Historic Environment Scotland also has concerns about the impact of development on the eastern part of the proposed site on the setting of Dirleton Castle. There is moderate to good potential for unknown archaeological remains.	J	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
allow for a full assessment of any potential impact and change. Historic Environment Scotland also has concerns about the impact of development on the eastern part of the proposed site on the setting of Dirleton Castle. There is moderate to good potential for unknown archaeological remains.			
Historic Environment Scotland also has concerns about the impact of development on the eastern part of the proposed site on the setting of Dirleton Castle. There is moderate to good potential for unknown archaeological remains.			
development on the eastern part of the proposed site on the setting of Dirleton Castle. There is moderate to good potential for unknown archaeological remains.			
		development on the eastern part of the proposed site on the setting of Dirleton Castle. There is moderate to good potential for unknown	
Landscape -//?	11-	archaeological remains.	1 10
	Landscape		-//?

The sloping site is located on the south side of Dirleton Conservation Area and is exposed and lacking in any natural boundary features. Due to the sloping nature of the site any development on this site will be highly visible from the A198 and surrounding areas to the south. The site consists of a young orchard located in the northwest corner, an area of grassland that is separated by a newly planted hawthorn hedge due south west of the orchard and to the east arable land with a south easterly aspect. The prominent landscape features Berwick Law and Bass Rock form part of the panoramic view from the site to the east. There are panoramic views from the site to the lowlands and the Garleton Hills with the Lammermuir Hills in the background. Development of the site would extend Dirleton beyond its current defined boundary into the countryside and would therefore impact heavily on the setting of the village as viewed from the south. Significant landscaping in the form of native hedgerow planting and trees would be required to soften the impact of development on the site.

SITE INFORMATION	
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Speedwell Gardens, Dirleton
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG068: LDP Policy RCA1 Residential Character and Amenity
Source of Site	Agent (G H Johnston Building Consultants Ltd) on behalf of landowner (D
Suggestion	Skinner)
Site Size (ha)	0.3 ha
Current Use	Vacant land (site submission sates that the site had historically been in use as
	a market garden.
Proposed Use	Housing – 2 detached houses
Summary	A former market garden site, (now vacant and cleared of built development
Description and	and of greenfield appearance) on the northern edge of Dirleton enclosed by
Planning History	tall Leylandii hedging. Planning permission for 3 houses was previously
	refused by the Council and dismissed at appeal.



0 0.0250.050.075 0.1 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



0 0.025 0.05 0.075 0.1 kilometres

iced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and a right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is within the current settlement boundary of Dirleton as	
	defined in the Local Plan. It is outwith the extent of existing built	
	development in the village but is relatively well related.	
Accessibility	The site is within 400m of a bus stop with regular half hourly	
	services operating between Edinburgh and North Berwick.	
	The site is not within 800m of a rail station. The site is within walking	
	distance (1600m) of local village facilities within Dirleton including	
	the primary school, village green, village store and post office.	
Exposure	The current boundary vegetation provides the site with good shelter	
	from northerly winds in its current state.	
Aspect	The site is generally north facing.	
Suitability for	The development of the site for housing would not result in any	
Proposed Use	conflicts with surrounding land uses which include residential and	
	agricultural land.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. It is also adjacent to a	
	settlement that provides a moderate range of facilities and services.	
	For assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see	
	'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site submission states that the site has access to electricity, gas	
infrastructure	and water and sewerage connections. The site would be served by	
capacity	Castle Moffat Water Treatment works and North Berwick Waste	
	Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat WTW has available capacity,	

	and North Berwick WWTW has very limited capacity. The site is	
	accessed off a private road, which could provide vehicular access.	
Service	The site is within the catchment of Dirleton Primary School which	
infrastructure	has very limited capacity and cannot expand. At secondary level the	
capacity	site would be served by North Berwick High School that has no	
	capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but	
	additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/	The site submission states that development on the site could	
Effectiveness	commence in 2014 and be completed within 1-2 years.	
	Japanese knotweed was observed on the site during a site visit in	
	June 2013 and would need to be properly eradicated before	
	development could commence. It has not yet been established	
	whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the	
	development and what the timescales would be for achieving this.	









POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	0/?
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation interest. Its development	
	would not result in the loss of protected trees or woodland,	

	however there are 2 mature sycamore trees within the site which could be affected by its development. Mature tall Leylandii hedging currently forms the boundary around the site. SNH has not raised any concerns with regards potential impacts on biodiversity, flora and fauna.	
Population	The development of the site for housing would not deliver any particular benefits for the local population such as affordable housing due to the small scale of the development. The site has good access to local village facilities within walking distance and reasonably good public transport accessibility to North Berwick town centre and its range of facilities, services and employment.	o/+
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site provides opportunities for active travel and recreation as it is reasonably accessible to open space and the Core Path network, and the John Muir Way path passes through Dirleton.	+
Soil	The development of the site would not result in some loss of class 2 prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site.	-
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river, surface or coastal flooding on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. The site's development would not increase the risk of flooding elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on the ecological status of the water environment.	O
Air	There are no existing sources of pollution that affect the site. The site has reasonable public transport accessibility which offers a reasonable alternative to travel by private car for journeys to the main settlements on the bus route including North Berwick and Edinburgh. Dirleton has limited facilities and services and further development here would increase the need to travel. At a regional scale Dirleton is one of the least accessible settlements in East Lothian when compared with settlements in the west of East Lothian, and so the need to travel by car and distance travelled to access higher level regional facilities and services would be increased.	0
Climatic Factors	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's north facing aspect does not lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	-/
Material Assets	The development of the site would result in the loss of some prime agricultural land but re-use previously developed land (although previous development was a market garden and the site now largely has the appearance of a greenfield site).	+/-
Cultural Heritage	The site lies within Dirleton Conservation Area. Historic Environment Scotland have commented that the development of the site could change the character of the Conservation Area, and a design strategy informed by a conservation area appraisal would be	-/?

	needed to allow for a full assessment of any potential impact and change. There is low potential for unknown archaeological remains on the site. A previous planning application for two houses on the site was refused (and upheld when appealed) on the grounds that it would form an incongruous extension of Dirleton northwards into the countryside beyond its established boundary and would therefore adversely impact the character of the village Conservation Area.	
Landscape	The site is outwith a particularly visually sensitive location. However development on the site would represent an expansion of Dirleton beyond its existing built extent into the countryside. There are limited views out of the site, due to the presence of a mature evergreen hedge on the west, north and west boundaries. There is a break in the hedge to the north, affording a glimpse view towards the coastal AGLV to the north. The hedge does provide some well established shelter and privacy for this otherwise very exposed site, although this shelterbelt may not necessarily remain in the same form should the site be developed. In the centre of the site there are two mature sycamore trees, which will be a constraint in terms of the available development footprint as they should be retained.	-/?

SITE INFORMATION	
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Rathowan, Main Road, Dirleton
Site Ref	PM/NK/OTH009: LDP Policy RCA1 Residential Character and Amenity
Source of Site	Agent (Alan Sheerin Associates) on behalf of landowners (Mr & Mrs
Suggestion	Chynoweth).
Site Size (ha)	0.0425
Current Use	Vacant ground (land previously cleared of planted trees).
Proposed Use	Garden ground for existing dwelling (inclusion within settlement boundary)
Summary	A rectangular plot adjacent to a residential dwelling, which has been cleared
Description and	of trees and is currently being used as private garden ground for the adjacent
Planning History	property.





0 0.02 0.04 0.06 0.08 kilometres

iced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and a right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

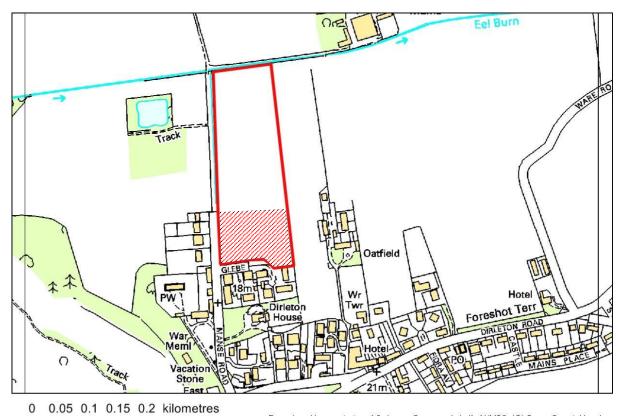
SUITABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY OF SITE		
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is outwith the existing settlement boundary of Dirleton but	
	well related being adjacent to existing housing.	
Accessibility	N/A	
Exposure	N/A	
Aspect	N/A	
Suitability for	The inclusion of this piece of land within the settlement boundary as	
Proposed Use	garden ground would not result in land use conflicts with	
	surrounding land uses. However should the site be included within	
	the settlement boundary and resultant development take place, it	
	could adversely impact upon the trees in the adjacent woodland.	
Fit with	N/A	
strategic policy		
objectives and		
direction		
Physical	N/A	
infrastructure		
capacity		
Service	N/A	
infrastructure		
capacity		
Deliverability/	N/A	
Effectiveness		





POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity, Flora and Fauna	An area of mature mixed woodland forms the east and south boundaries of the site. The trees are not the subject of a Tree Preservation Order but are within Dirleton Conservation Area and are important in contributing to the setting of Dirleton on the approach from the east. The inclusion of the site within the settlement boundary could adversely impact upon the trees should future built development be proposed on the site which could	o/-
Danielatian	damage the root protection zone of the trees.	
Population Human Health	N/A N/A	
Soil	N/A	
Water	N/A	
Air	N/A	
Climatic Factors	N/A	
Material Assets	N/A	
Cultural Heritage	The site is within Dirleton Conservation Area. The tree belt is an important part of the setting of the Conservation Area and any encroachment of development beyond the existing settlement boundary into the woodland buffer could adversely impact on the setting of the Conservation Area and create a precedent for other small scale changes which cumulatively could result in a significant adverse impact.	-/?
Landscape	The woodland which forms the eastern and southern boundaries of the site is an important landscape feature providing a buffer and visual barrier between the A198 and the village and forms an important gateway feature on the eastern approach to the village. It is considered that any further encroachment beyond the current settlement boundary could adversely affect this important landscape	-/?

SITE INFORMATION	
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Dirleton Glebe
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG085: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification and Policy DC8
	Countryside Around Towns applied
Source of Site	Agent (John Handley Associates) on behalf of landowner (Church of Scotland
Suggestion	General Trustees)
Site Size (ha)	Land under ownership is 3.6 ha but part of site proposed for development is
	0.9 ha
Current Use	Agricultural field
Proposed Use	Housing – 10-12 houses
Summary	A greenfield site in agricultural use on the northern edge of Dirleton.
Description and	
Planning History	



Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



0 0.05 0.1 0.15 0.2 kilometres

iced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and a right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is outwith the existing settlement boundary of Dirleton but	
	well related as it is adjacent to existing development.	
Accessibility	The site is just over 400m (420m) to a bus stop with half hourly	
	services between Edinburgh and North Berwick. The site is not	
	within 800m of a railway station. The site is within walking distance	
	(1600m) of limited local village facilities including a primary school	
	and village store.	
Exposure	There are no natural landscape features to provide shelter from	
	northerly winds, leaving the site exposed.	
Aspect	The site is north facing.	
Suitability for	There would not be any conflicts with adjoining land uses	
Proposed Use	(agricultural land and residential) should the site be developed for	
	housing.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. It is also adjacent to a	
	settlement that provides a moderate range of facilities and services.	
	For assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see	
	'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site submission states that the site has connections to	
infrastructure 	electricity, gas, water and sewerage utilities. The site would be	
capacity	served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment works and North Berwick	
	Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat WTW has available	
	capacity, and North Berwick WWTW has very limited capacity. There	
	are likely to be significant constraints with regards the local	

	highways as Manse Road cannot accommodate any further development without major upgrades to its junction.	
Service infrastructure capacity	The site is within the catchment of Dirleton Primary School which has very limited capacity and cannot expand. At secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High School that has no capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	The site submission states that development on the site could commence in 2014. However it has not yet been established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the timescales would be for achieving this, and without highways improvements to increase the capacity of Manse Road further development would be resisted by ELC Transportation.	





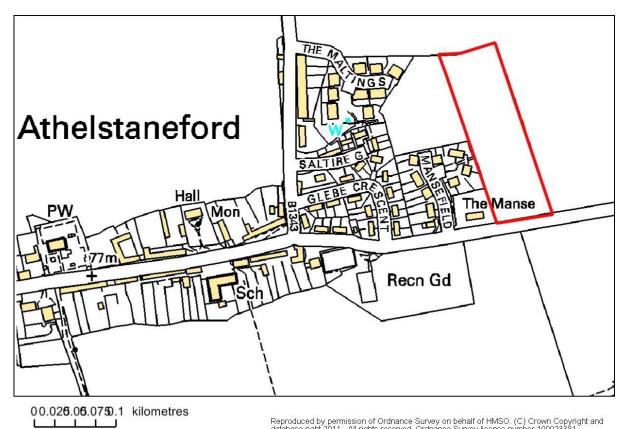


POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	o/?
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance. Notable species	
	have been recorded within 100m of the site including bullrush and	
	grey club-rush.	
Population	The site could provide an element of affordable housing to help	+
	meet local need. The site has good access to local village facilities	

	within walking distance and reasonably good public transport	
	accessibility to North Berwick town centre and its range of facilities,	
	services and employment.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site is well connected	+
	to the Core Path network and John Muir Way which run along its	
	western boundary providing opportunities for active travel and	
	recreation, and public open space (village green) is in close	
	proximity.	
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class 2	
	prime agricultural land and some loss of rare Brown Calcareous soil.	
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river, surface or coastal flooding	?
	on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area.	
	A small watercourse runs along the western and northern	
	boundaries and SEPA has advised that a Flood Risk Assessment	
	would be required to assess the impact on the Eel Burn and its	
	tributary.	
Air	There are no existing sources of pollution that affect the site. The	0
	site has reasonable public transport accessibility which offers a	
	reasonable alternative to travel by private car for journeys to the	
	main settlements on the bus route including North Berwick and	
	Edinburgh. Dirleton has limited facilities and services and further	
	development here would increase the need to travel. At a regional	
	scale Dirleton is one of the least accessible settlements in East	
	Lothian when compared with settlements in the west of East	
	Lothian, and so the need to travel by car and distance travelled to	
	access higher level regional facilities and services would be	
	increased.	
Climatic Factors	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than	-/
	the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from	
	major centres of employment than many other East Lothian	
	settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be	
	focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable	
	locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public	
	transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services.	
	Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to	
	some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas	
	emissions. The site's north facing aspect does not lend itself to	
	development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and	-
	resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	
Cultural	The site is within Dirleton Conservation Area. The development of	o/-
Heritage	the site, subject to its detailed design could have some impact on	
	the character of the conservation area, but is unlikely to have any	
	impacts on the setting of listed buildings or scheduled monuments.	10
Landscape	The site is outwith designated visually sensitive areas however its	-/;
	development would result in the expansion of the village beyond the	
	existing settlement boundary into the surrounding open rural	
	countryside. The western boundary is formed by Manse Road and a	
	mature mixed species hedgerow which screens the site from Manse	
	Road. There is no current boundary feature along the northern	
	boundary of the proposed development site and there is a	
	panoramic view northwards to Yellowcraig Wood located within the	
	Longniddry – North Berwick AGLV. New landscaping in the form of	

mixed native species hedgerows would be required to soften the impact of the development on the setting of Dirleton.

SITE INFORMATION	N .
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Land at Athelstaneford
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG033: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification applied
Source of Site	Agent (Montague Evans) on behalf of landowner (J Haig Hamilton and Sons).
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	1.5 ha
Current Use	Agricultural land
Proposed Use	Housing
Summary	A greenfield site currently in agricultural use located on the eastern edge of
Description and	Athelstaneford.
Planning History	



Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



00.026.06.0750.1 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is outside the settlement boundary but is well related to the	
	existing village of Athelstaneford.	
Accessibility	There is a bus stop within 400m of site with daytime services to	
	Haddington and North Berwick running with an interval of 2 hours	
	on average. The site is not within 800m of a railway station. There	
	are limited facilities within walking distance (1600m) in the village	
	including the primary school, hall and recreational ground. There	
	are no local shopping facilities in the village.	
Exposure	The site has little shelter from northerly winds.	
Aspect	The site is north/northwest facing.	
Suitability for	There would not be any land use conflicts with surrounding land	
Proposed Use	uses.	
Fit with	It is within the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan. The site	
strategic policy	is adjacent to a main settlement that provides a moderate range of	
objectives and	facilities and services. Its development would therefore align	
direction	moderately well with strategic policy objectives of steering new	
	development towards the most sustainable locations within the city	
	region. For assessment against other policy objectives see 'Potential	
	Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works	
infrastructure	and Athelstaneford Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat	
capacity	WTW has available capacity, and Athelstaneford WWTW has very	
	limited capacity. Vehicular access could be provided from the	
	unclassified road to the south however visibility splays may be an	
	issue and the 30mph zone would need to be extended eastwards.	

Service infrastructure capacity	The site is within the catchment of Athelstaneford Primary School which has very limited capacity and cannot expand. At secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High School that has no capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	The site submission states that site is effective and could be brought forward in the short term. However it has not yet been established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the timescales would be for achieving this. The site is also within a HSE Planning Consultation Zone – Gas Pipeline Middle Zone 2176.	



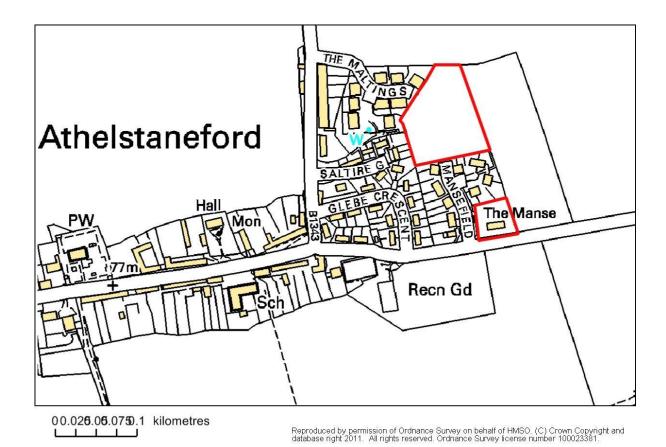




POTENTIAL IMPA	CTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA	
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	0
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation interest. It would not result in	
	the loss of protected trees or woodland. SNH has not raised any	
	concerns with regards impact on biodiversity, flora and fauna.	
Population	The site could potentially provide affordable housing to meet local	o/?
	housing need. It does not have reasonable public transport	
	accessibility to access employment opportunities, facilities and	
	services.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site is well connected	+
	to the core path network and local sports facilities to provide	
	opportunities for active recreation.	

Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class 3.1 prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site.	-
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river, surface or coastal flooding on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. The site's development would not increase the risk of flooding elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on the ecological status of the water environment.	O
Air	The site is unaffected by existing sources of air pollution. Development of the site for housing would increase the need to travel by private car and lead to an increase in air pollution.	0
Climatic Factors	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's north facing aspect does not lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	-/
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	-
Cultural Heritage	The site is within Athelstaneford Conservation Area. Historic Environment Scotland has raised concerns that development on the site could fundamentally change the character of the Conservation Area, dependent upon the design of the scheme, which should take into account the findings of a conservation area appraisal. There are significant undesignated cropmarks in the surrounding area and moderate to good potential for undesignated archaeological remains on the site.	-/?
Landscape	The development of the site would extend Athelstaneford beyond its existing boundary into arable farmland. A mature hawthorn hedge forms the boundaries of the site. A row of standard trees have been planted along the north and east boundaries. The trees have been under planted with a number of native shrubs; when these mature they would help screen any future development within the site. There are extensive views northwards from the site towards North Berwick Law. The Garleton Hills Area of Great Landscape Value is adjacent to the southern boundary, upon which development could have adverse visual impacts.	o/?

SITE INFORMATION		
Topic	Comments	
Site Name	Athelstaneford Glebe	
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG045: LDP Policy HOU1: Table NK1 Athelstaneford	
Source of Site	Agent (John Handley Associates) on behalf of landowner (Church of Scotland	
Suggestion	General Trustees)	
Site Size (ha)	0.87 ha (northern site proposed for development)	
Current Use	Rough grass land	
Proposed Use	Housing	
Summary	A greenfield site on the north eastern edge of Athelstaneford, forming the	
Description and	undeveloped part of an existing housing allocation in the current Local Plan.	
Planning History		





0 0.025 0.05 0.075 0.1 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is within the existing settlement boundary of	
	Athelstaneford.	
Accessibility	The site is within 400m of a bus stop with services running between	
	Haddington and North Berwick (min 1.5 hour intervals, max 4 hours	
	so not frequent). The site is not within 800m of a railway station.	
	The site is within walking distance (1600m) of the limited facilities of	
	Athelstaneford including a community hall, primary school and	
	sports facilities (bowling green, tennis court and sports pitches).	
Exposure	The site falls in height to the north, leaving it exposed to northerly	
	winds.	
Aspect	The site is generally north facing.	
Suitability for	The development of the site for housing would not result in land use	
Proposed Use	conflicts with existing surrounding land uses which include	
	residential and arable agriculture.	
Fit with	It is within the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan. The site	
strategic policy	is adjacent to a main settlement that provides a moderate range of	
objectives and	facilities and services. Its development would therefore align	
direction	moderately well with strategic policy objectives of steering new	
	development towards the most sustainable locations within the city	
	region. For assessment against other policy objectives see 'Potential	
	Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site submission states that the site has connections to	
infrastructure	electricity, gas, water and sewerage networks. The site would be	
capacity	served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works and Athelstaneford	
	Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat WTW has available	
	capacity, and Athelstaneford WWTW has very limited capacity.	

	Vehicular access could be gained from Mansefield but visibility splays to the east would need to be improved to accommodate the development.	
Service infrastructure capacity	The site is within the catchment of Athelstaneford Primary School which has very limited capacity and cannot expand. At secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High School that has no capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	The site submission states that development of the site could commence in 2014, however it has not yet been established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the timescales would be for achieving this. The eastern side of the site (approx 30m wide strip) is within a HSE Planning Consultation Zone – Gas Pipeline Middle Zone 2176, and the central 20m strip is within Gas Pipeline Outer Zone 2176.	

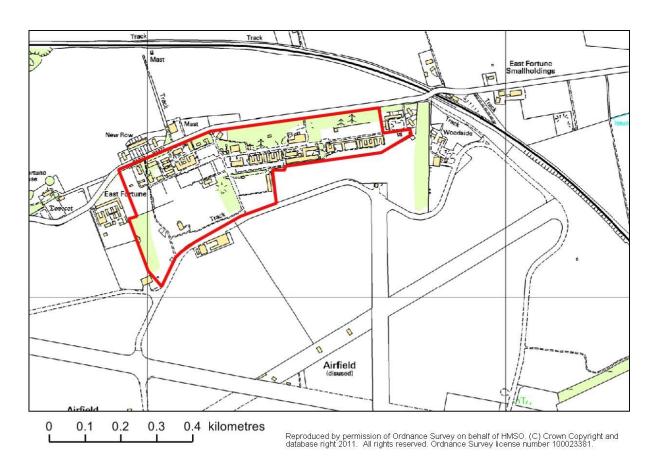




POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA			
Topic	Comments	Score	
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	0	
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance. SNH has not		
	raised any specific concerns with regards impact on biodiversity,		
	flora and fauna.		
Population	The development of the site could provide an element of affordable	+/o	
	housing to help meet local need. Whilst the site has access to local		
	community facilities it does not have good access by active or public		
	transport to town centre facilities and employment.		
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site is well connected	+	
	to the core path network and local sports facilities to provide		
	opportunities for active recreation.		
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class 3.1	-	
	prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this		
	site.		
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river, surface or coastal flooding	0	
	on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area.		
	The site's development would not increase the risk of flooding		

	elsewhere. SEPA has no concerns regarding flood risk or impact on the ecological status of the local water environment which is	
	classified as 'bad' by SEPA (rivers).	
Air	The site would not be affected by existing sources of air pollution.	0
	The site does not have a level of public transport accessibility, or	
	sufficient local access to facilities, services and employment that	
	would minimise the need to travel by car.	
Climatic Factors	The development of the site would not lead to a sustainable	-/
	settlement strategy as it would not focus development in the most	
	accessible locations and would not reduce the need to travel.	
	Athelstaneford has limited facilities and is not well served by public	
	transport. Further development in the village would increase the	
	need to travel and the distance travelled to access facilities and	
	services. At a regional scale Athelstaneford has poorer accessibility	
	to higher level services compared with settlements in the west of	
	East Lothian.	
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and	-
	resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	
Cultural	The site is within Athelstaneford Conservation Area. Historic	-/?
Heritage	Environment Scotland has commented that development of the site	
	could change the character of the conservation area and a design	
	strategy should be developed based on a completed conservation	
	area appraisal to allow for a full assessment of any potential impact	
	and change. There are significant undesignated cropmarks in the	
	surrounding area and moderate to good potential for undesignated	
	archaeological remains on the site.	
Landscape	The site is outwith a particularly visually sensitive location but	0
	Athelstaneford itself borders the Garleton Hills Area of Great	
	Landscape Value. The site is currently rough grassland, and its	
	northern and eastern boundaries are defined with defunct	
	hedgerow planting. There are extensive views northwards from the	
	site towards North Berwick Law. The development of the site would	
	effectively round off the boundary of the settlement and would not	
	intrude into the rural landscape.	

SITE INFORMATION		
Topic	Comments	
Site Name	East Fortune Hospital	
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG083: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification applied	
Source of Site	Agent (John Gray) on behalf of landowner (Historic Lothian Protection and	
Suggestion	Development Ltd).	
Site Size (ha)	15.7ha	
Current Use	Disused Hospital Site	
Proposed Use	Housing – approximately 300 units.	
Summary	A disused hospital site (on the site of the former airbase) in a rural location,	
Description and	with numerous disused buildings (some of which are listed) and significant	
Planning History	areas of protected mature trees and woodland. A number of planning	
	applications have been submitted in the past for residential development on	
	the site, although none of these have gained consent.	





0 0.05 0.1 0.15 0.2 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved, Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is not within an existing settlement however the site itself	
	has been previously developed, and lies adjacent to a small grouping of bungalows.	
Accessibility	The site is not within 400m of a bus service. It is not within 800m of	
,	a railway station. It is not within walking distance (1600m) of any facilities or services.	
Exposure	A mature tree belt along the northern boundary provides good shelter from northerly winds.	
Aspect	The site does not have a dominant aspect but falls in height gently	
	from around 31m in the west to 25m in the east, resulting in a north	
	easterly aspect in part.	
Suitability for	The redevelopment of the site for housing would not result in any	
Proposed Use	conflicts with adjoining land uses which include agricultural land, and existing houses.	
Fit with	Although outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan,	
strategic policy	the site is not within a settlement that provides facilities or services.	
objectives and	Its development would therefore align poorly with strategic policy	
direction	objectives of steering new development towards the most	
	sustainable locations within the city region. For assessment against	
	other policy objectives see 'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works	
infrastructure	and Athelstaneford Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat	
capacity	WTW has available capacity, and Athelstaneford WWTW has very	
	limited capacity. Vehicular access could be gained from the B1377	

	however it would be difficult to achieve the required visibility splays from this 60mph road.	
Service infrastructure capacity	The site is within the catchment of Athelstaneford Primary School which has very limited capacity and cannot expand. At secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High School that has no capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	It has not yet been established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the timescales would be for achieving this. The site submission states that work on site could commence in 2014 with at least 25 houses completed each year. Given that the proposal has not been progressed this is unlikely and it is considered it would be a longer term site and unlikely to be effective within a five year period.	









Topic	CTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA Comments	Score
Biodiversity, Flora and Fauna	The site is outwith any areas designated for their international or national nature conservation importance. However there is an area of lowland meadow priority habitat at the western extent of the site and numerous areas of trees protected by Tree Preservation Orders. SNH has not raised any concerns with regards potential impacts	0/-/?
	upon biodiversity, flora or fauna.	
Population	The redevelopment of the site would provide affordable housing to help address local need. It would also provide a new use for a currently derelict site, the state of which according to the site submission poses a concern to nearby local residents. However the site does not have good access to services and facilities through public transport and active travel.	+/0
Human Health	Part of the south west of the site is classified as being contaminated (high rating) due to its former military use. The majority of the site is also considered to be contaminated (medium ranking) from its former hospital use. Additionally there are significant quantities of asbestos within the existing buildings on site. The site is not reasonably accessible by active travel to public open space, sports facilities or the core path network therefore future residents would have limited opportunities for active travel and recreation, unless such facilities were incorporated into the site.	+/?
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class 2 and class 3.1 prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site.	1
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river, surface or coastal flooding on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. SEPA has not raised any concern with regards flood risk or impact of development on the local water environment.	O
Air	The site is unconstrained by existing sources of air, noise or odour pollution. The site does not have good active travel or public transport accessibility therefore any future residents of the proposed housing would be heavily reliant upon private car use. The site does not have access to local facilities, services and employment	0

	therefore its development for housing would lead to an increase in	
	the need to travel to access such services.	
Climatic Factors	The site's development would not contribute to a sustainable	-/
	settlement strategy as it would result in dispersed development in a	
	countryside location. It would lead to an increase in the need to	
	travel and the distance travelled to access facilities and services at a	
	local and regional scale. The site has poor accessibility in terms of	
	the distance that would need to be travelled to access higher level	
	regional services such as employment, retail and health facilities,	
	and the lack of public transport would mean these journeys would	
	have to be made by car, resulting in additional greenhouse gas	
	emissions. The site's aspect would not lend itself well to	
	development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	
Material Assets	The site's development would involve the re-use of existing buildings	+/?
	on the site which are worthy of retention including a number of	
	listed buildings and would prioritise the use of brownfield land. A	
	small area of prime agricultural greenfield land may be lost.	
Cultural	The site is of significant historic interest given its former hospital and	+/-/?
Heritage	Royal navy Airship station uses. There are 7 category b listed	
	buildings within the site including a hospital recreation hall, offices,	
	welfare office, nursing administration block, stores, drivers' office	
	and loading bay and store, all of which were formerly part of the	
	Royal Naval airship station complex of buildings which were later	
	converted into hospital buildings. The disused airfield to the south	
	and its related buildings are a scheduled monument and border the	
	southern boundary of the site. The redevelopment of the site could	
	provide for the restoration of the listed buildings, which have all	
	fallen into disrepair and could therefore have a positive impact upon	
	cultural heritage assets. Additional new development on the site	
	could affect the setting of the listed buildings. Development on the	
	site could potentially have an adverse impact on cultural heritage if	
	the buildings are not sensitively restored or if their setting is	
	adversely affected, however listed building policies in the plan	
	should ensure such impacts are avoided or reduced.	
Landssans	The site has well established natural boundaries comprising of	
Landscape		0
	mature trees which are protected by TPO no.110. These result in	
	extensive screening from the site from outside, and would largely	
	conceal any new development on the site from surrounding	
	locations. Within the site many areas have become overgrown and	
	are now providing habitat for wildlife. The existing mature	
	landscape features within the site should be incorporated into	
	future development proposals for the site.	

SITE INFORMATION	N .
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Whitekirk Rural Affordable Housing Option
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG100: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification applied
Source of Site	Rural affordable housing site option selected for consideration by the Council.
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	0.55ha
Current Use	Agricultural land, rough grassland.
Proposed Use	Affordable housing
Summary	A greenfield site on the western edge of Whitekirk to be considered as a
Description and	potential affordable housing site for the local population.
Planning History	





0 25 50 75 100 metres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved, Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is outwith the existing settlement boundary of Whitekirk	
	but is well related, being adjacent to existing housing and would	
	'round off' the settlement.	
Accessibility	The site is just over 400m from a bus stop which provides a service	
	between North Berwick and Dunbar, however the service is	
	infrequent with an average 2 hour interval between services.	
	It is not within 800m of a railway station. The site is not within	
	walking distance (1600m) of a range of local facilities and services.	
Exposure	The site has shelter from northerly winds due to existing built	
	development to the north and its topography.	
Aspect	The site is generally south east facing.	
Suitability for	The site would generally be suitable for housing and it would not	
Proposed Use	result in conflicts with surrounding land uses which are residential	
	and arable agricultural land.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. It is also not within or	
	adjacent to a settlement that provides a wide range of facilities and	
	services. For assessment against other more detailed policy	
	objectives see 'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	Whitekirk is served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works and	
infrastructure	Whitekirk SEP. Castle Moffat WTW has available capacity, and	
capacity	Whitekirk Septic tank has very limited capacity. Vehicular access	
	could be provided from the C136 with a priority junction however in	

	order to provide the required visibility splay the adjacent hedge to the west would need to be reduced in height to 1.05m otherwise safe access to and from the site could not be gained, thus prohibiting its development. Additionally, the 30mph limit zone and street lighting would need to be extended to take in the new access.	
Service infrastructure capacity	The site is within the catchment of Law Primary School which has no capacity. Very limited expansion on the site may be possible. At secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High School that has no capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	It has not yet been established whether there is sufficient infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the timescales would be for achieving this.	





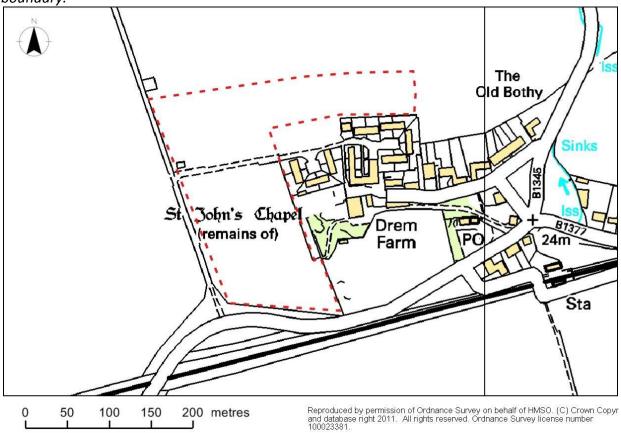


POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	0
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance. Priority habitat is	
	located approximately 50m to the north of the site comprising semi-	
	improved natural grassland lowland meadow and dense scrub	
	possible wet woodland.	

Population	The site could provide affordable housing for the local population. The site does not however have reasonable access by active travel or	+/0
	public transport to a town centre, services, community facilities and employment opportunities.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. There are some sections of Core Path close to the site which provide links to the wider Core Path network, providing opportunities for active travel and recreation, although the network is fragmented around the Whitekirk area. There are no formal public open space or sports facilities in Whitekirk therefore future residents would have to travel to access such facilities.	o
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class 3.1 prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site.	-
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. The East Peffer Burn in the vicinity of Whitekirk is classed as 'bad' ecological status by SEPA and is also identified as sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. SEPA has not raised any concerns with regards flood risk but has commented that additional development in Whitekirk would exacerbate the current sewer capacity problems in the area. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment.	?
Air	The development of the site would be unaffected by existing sources of air pollution. The site has poor access to facilities locally and would not have good active travel and public transport accessibility, therefore its development would lead to an increase in the need to travel by private car and resultantly increase emissions and air pollution, albeit on a small scale due to the potential scale of development.	0
Climatic Factors	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's South facing aspect could lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	-/
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	1
Cultural Heritage	There are no listed buildings or scheduled monuments within or adjacent to the site but it does lie within Whitekirk Conservation Area and the design of any future development on the site would need to be sensitive to the architectural and historic character of the village.	O
Landscape	The site is contained on three sides by existing development and it would represent a logical 'infill' or 'rounding off' of the current settlement pattern, which would have minimal impact in landscape terms subject to appropriate design and landscaping.	0

SITE INFORMATION	
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Potential Drem Expansion
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG094: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification applied
Source of Site	Council area of search.
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	4.2ha
Current Use	Agricultural
Proposed Use	Small scale village expansion – housing.
Summary	Land adjacent to the existing settlement of Drem, to be considered for
Description and	potential expansion to the village.
Planning History	

Note: Plan shows an indicative area of search for potential expansion and is not a proposed site boundary.





0 50 100 150 200 metres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyr and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The land under consideration is outwith the existing settlement	
	boundary of Drem but is well related, being adjacent to the existing	
	village.	
Accessibility	The site is within 400m of a bus stop which provides services	
	between Haddington and North Berwick but these are relatively	
	infrequent at approximately 2 hourly intervals. The site is within	
	800m of Drem railway station on the East Coast mainline and is	
	served by the Edinburgh to North Berwick service. The site is not	
	within walking distance (1600m) of any facilities or services.	
Exposure	The south eastern part of the area is offered some protection from	
	northerly winds by existing vegetation and built development to the	
	north. The remainder of the site is relatively exposed to northerly	
	winds due to its northerly aspect and lack of shelter from natural	
	features.	
Aspect	The land is mostly north facing.	
Suitability for	The area is generally suitable for housing and would not result in	
Proposed Use	land use conflicts with adjacent land uses which include agricultural	
	land and existing residential development. There may be noise	
	impacts which arise from the proximity of the East Coast Main Line	
	to the south of the site and mitigation measures may be required.	
Fit with	Although within the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan,	
strategic policy	the site is not within a settlement that provides any facilities and	
objectives and	services other than the railway station (Drem). Its development	
direction	would therefore align only moderately well with strategic policy	

	objectives of steering new development towards the most	
	sustainable locations within the city region. For assessment against	
	other policy objectives see 'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	Drem is served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works .There is	
infrastructure	no waste water infrastructure in the vicinity. Castle Moffat WTW has	
capacity	available capacity. Drem is identified by SEPA as an area where a	
	proliferation of private waste water arrangements is currently	
	causing environmental problems, and resultantly the scope for	
	further private waste water drainage in the area may be limited.	
	Local highways improvements would be needed to facilitate	
	additional housing in this location. The access junction off the	
	B1377 is not adequate for the amount of housing already using it so	
	would need to be upgraded. Also the single track road would need	
	to be widened to two way with a footway on one side.	
Service	The site is within the catchment of Athelstaneford Primary School	
infrastructure	which has very limited capacity and cannot expand. At secondary	
capacity	level the site would be served by North Berwick High School that has	
	no capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but	
	additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/	However it has not yet been established whether there is sufficient	
Effectiveness	infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the	
	timescales would be for achieving this. In particular there are	
	potential waste water constraints which would need to be overcome	
	as there is currently no infrastructure in the vicinity.	







POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	o/?*
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance. Notable species	
	have been recorded within 100m of the area including brown hare	
	and herring gull. The site is within the main pink footed geese	
	feeding area identified in the Council's wind turbine guidance	

	document. The site comprises of habitat suitable for pink footed geese (a qualifying species in the Firth of Forth SPA) and there are records of them for the tetrad in which the site is located. The site will need to be screened into the HRA process to consider the potential effects on the Firth of Forth SPA.	
Population	Further development in Drem could provide affordable housing to help meet local need. However it would not be providing new or existing residents access to facilities, services or employment services locally. The site has good access to services and facilities through public transport.	o/+
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The core path network passes through Drem providing links to the coast, and therefore provides opportunities for active travel and recreation. There is a only a small village green area in Drem and therefore locally accessible public open space and sports facilities are limited.	o
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site.	-
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding on SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Rivers in the vicinity of Drem were classified as 'bad' ecological status in 2008 by SEPA including Gosford Burn And West Peffer Burn. West Peffer Burn is also designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. There is no public sewer network in the vicinity so soak away and septic tank would be required. SEPA has not raised any concerns with regard flood risk or impact on the water environment.	O
Air	The site would be unaffected by existing sources of air pollution. The site has rail connections although public transport accessibility is not of a level that would negate the need to travel by car. Drem does not have access to a range of local facilities, services and employment within walking distance therefore any further development in Drem would lead to an increase in travel by private vehicle and resultant increase in emissions and air pollution.	О
Climatic Factors	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from major centres of employment than many other East Lothian settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's north facing aspect does not lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	-/
Material Assets	Development in this area would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	-
Cultural Heritage	The land is within Drem Conservation Area. The Scheduled Ancient Monument 'St John's Chapel' is situated on the western edge of the site. St John's Chapel (Category B) and Drem Farmhouse (Category B) listed buildings are also situated on the western edge. Any adjacent development could impact upon the setting of these cultural assets.	-/?

Landscape

From the site there are panoramic views to the north, west and east, most notably taking in the settlements of Fenton Barns and Gullane, Luffness policy woodlands and Berwick Law. To the south there is a good view of Kilduff Hill, and the Garleton Hills AGLV. If noise mitigation measures are required, they may have an impact on the landscape and/or views from the East Coast Main Line. Mature managed hedgerows and trees with significant visual amenity form the well established natural boundary of the south end of the site. The mature trees and adjacent farm settlement form the heart of Drem Conservation area and should be appropriately preserved and protected as per the guidelines. The west boundary of the south field is formed by an access road and there is a shelterbelt of mid aged mixed species trees growing inside a post and wire fence which has significant visual amenity and provides a well established natural boundary. The development of the site for housing would result in built development encroaching into a currently open rural landscape in a highly visible position. The Chesters and the proposed development site are highly visible from the road B1345 coming from the direction of Fenton Barns to the north. In order to integrate The Chesters and any new housing into the lowlands landscape and Drem Conservation area a mixed species landscape strip would be required around the perimeters and gardens should be define with hedgerows rather than close board fencing.

o/-/?

SITE INFORMATION	
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Drem – The Chesters
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG108: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification applied
Source of Site	Rural affordable housing site option selected for consideration by the Council.
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	0.26ha
Current Use	Agricultural land
Proposed Use	Affordable housing
Summary	Small rectangular greenfield site adjoining Drem village at the Chesters.
Description and	
Planning History	



0 10 20 30 40 metres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



0 10 20 30 40 metres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Assessment	Score
The site is not within the existing settlement boundary of Drem but is well related and would effectively 'round off' the settlement.	
The site is within 400m of a bus stop which provides services between Haddington and North Berwick but these are relatively infrequent at approximately 2 hourly intervals. The site is within 800m of Drem railway station on the East Coast mainline and is served by the Edinburgh to North Berwick service. The site is not within walking distance (1600m) of a range of local facilities and services as Drem is poorly served.	
The site is relatively exposed to northerly winds due to its northerly aspect and lack of features to provide shelter.	
The site is north facing.	
The site is generally suitable for housing and would not result in land use conflicts with adjacent land uses which are residential and arable agriculture.	
Although within the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan, the site is not within a settlement that provides any facilities and services other than the railway station (Drem). Its development would therefore align only moderately well with strategic policy objectives of steering new development towards the most sustainable locations within the city region. For assessment against	
	The site is not within the existing settlement boundary of Drem but is well related and would effectively 'round off' the settlement. The site is within 400m of a bus stop which provides services between Haddington and North Berwick but these are relatively infrequent at approximately 2 hourly intervals. The site is within 800m of Drem railway station on the East Coast mainline and is served by the Edinburgh to North Berwick service. The site is not within walking distance (1600m) of a range of local facilities and services as Drem is poorly served. The site is relatively exposed to northerly winds due to its northerly aspect and lack of features to provide shelter. The site is north facing. The site is generally suitable for housing and would not result in land use conflicts with adjacent land uses which are residential and arable agriculture. Although within the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan, the site is not within a settlement that provides any facilities and services other than the railway station (Drem). Its development would therefore align only moderately well with strategic policy objectives of steering new development towards the most

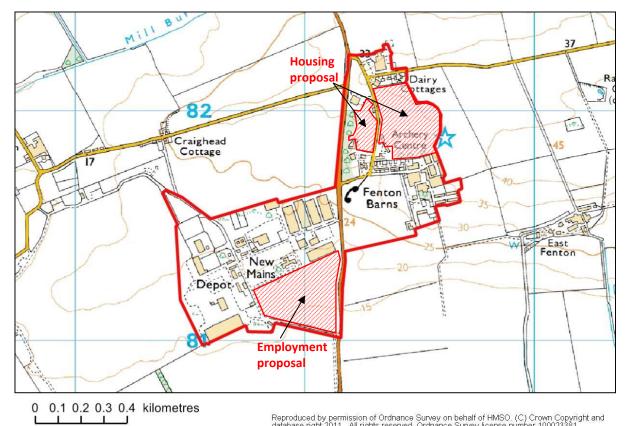
Physical	Drem is served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment. There is no	
infrastructure	waste water infrastructure in the vicinity. Castle Moffat WTW has	
capacity	available capacity. Drem is identified by SEPA as an area where a	
	proliferation of private waste water arrangements is currently	
	causing environmental problems, and resultantly the scope for	
	further private waste water drainage in the area may be limited.	
	The site is served by a single carriageway road which serves the 20	
	houses at the Chesters. The maximum number of houses that can	
	be served by a single carriageway is 25 therefore development on	
	the site would be limited to 5 houses to be accommodated within	
	the existing road capacity, otherwise an upgrade to a two way road	
	would be required.	
Service	The site is within the catchment of Athelstaneford Primary School	
infrastructure	which has very limited capacity and cannot expand. At secondary	
	level the site would be served by North Berwick High School that has	
capacity	,	
	no capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but	
Dall and Ellin I	additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/	It has not yet been established whether there is sufficient	
Effectiveness	infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the	
	timescales would be for achieving this. In particulate there are	
	potential waste water constraints which would need to be overcome	
	as there is currently no infrastructure in the vicinity.	



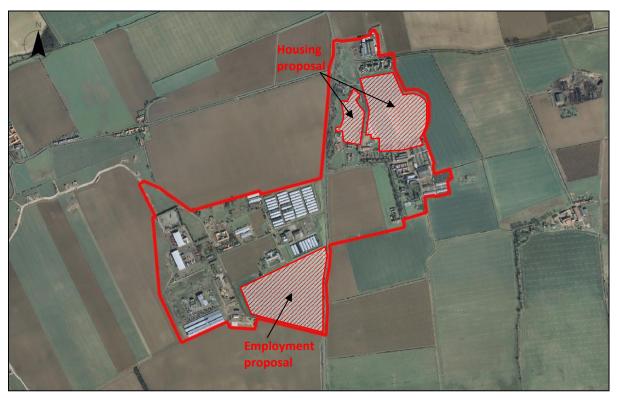
POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	o/?*
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance. The site is within	
	the main pink footed geese feeding area. SNH advises that it	
	provides suitable habitat for SPA species and there are records of	
	pink footed geese in the tetrad in which the site is located. It will	
	therefore need to be screened into the Habitats Regulations	
	Appraisal at this stage.	
Population	The site would provide affordable housing to help meet local need	+
	and has reasonable access to services and facilities through public	
	transport.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The Core path network	0
	passes through Drem providing links to the coast, and therefore	
	provides opportunities for active travel and recreation. There is a	
	only a small village green area in Drem and therefore local public	
	open space and sports facilities are limited.	
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1	-
	prime agricultural land albeit small in extent. There are no rare or	
	carbon rich soils on this site.	

Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding on	0
	SEPA's flood map. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area.	
	Rivers in the vicinity of Drem were classified as 'bad' ecological	
	status in 2008 by SEPA including Gosford Burn And West Peffer	
	Burn. West Peffer Burn is also designated as a sensitive area under	
	the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. SEPA has not raised	
	any concerns with regards flood risk or impact on the water	
	environment.	
Air	The site would be unaffected by existing sources of air pollution.	0
All	The site has convenient rail connections although public transport	· ·
	accessibility is not of a level that would negate the need to travel by	
	car. Drem does not have access to a range of local facilities, services	
	and employment within walking distance therefore any further	
	development in Drem would lead to an increase in travel by private	
	vehicle and resultant increase in emissions and air pollution.	
Climatic Factors	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than	-/
	the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from	
	major centres of employment than many other East Lothian	
	settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be	
	focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable	
	locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public	
	transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services.	
	Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to	
	some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas	
	emissions. The site's north facing aspect does not lend itself to	
D.A. L. Call A L.	development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and	-
	resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	
Cultural	There are no listed buildings or scheduled monuments within or	o/?
Heritage	adjacent to the site, however it does lie within Drem Conservation.	
	The design of any future development would therefore need to be	
	sensitive to this context in order to preserve and enhance the	
	character of the area.	
Landscape	From the site there are panoramic views to the north, west and east,	0/-
	most notably taking in the settlements of Fenton Barns and Gullane,	
	Luffness policy woodlands and Berwick Law. The development of	
	the site for housing would result in built development encroaching	
	into a currently open rural landscape. However, it is small in scale	
	and would form a logical 'rounding off' of the existing settlement	
	pattern, with minimal wider impacts in landscape terms subject to	
	appropriated design and landscaping. There are no natural boundary	
	features on the northern and western edges of the site therefore	
	appropriate landscaping would be required to integrate any future	
	development into the landscape. The Chesters and the proposed	
	development site are highly visible from the road B1345 coming	
	from the direction of Fenton Barns to the north.	

SITE INFORMATION	
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Fenton Barns
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG016: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification applied
Source of Site	Agent (PPCA) on behalf of landowner (DC Watson and Sons)
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	Residential 6ha, Employment 8ha
Current Use	Golf course, former golf driving range, agricultural, commercial, leisure, retail
Proposed Use	Housing, Business/Employment, Mixed use.
Summary	An existing mixed use area covering approximately 52 hectares in a rural
Description and	setting, which comprises of around 25 houses, a retail village and employment
Planning History	accommodated in a range of wartime and more modern buildings that
	accommodate approximately 80 businesses. It has been proposed that
	Fenton Barns is defined as a settlement and new housing and employment
	areas be allocated for development. Enabling housing development to fund
	drainage improvements has previously been refused by the Council.



Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved, Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



0 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved, Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

database rigitiz 2011. Air rigitis reserved. Ordinance Survey license rigitiber 100025501.		
SUITABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY OF SITE		
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is located within the open countryside and not well related	
	to an existing settlement other than the existing development within	
	the site boundary. Fenton Barns is not defined as a settlement	
	within the current Local Plan but the site submission proposes that it	
	should be.	
Accessibility	The site is within 400m of a bus stop, although it is only served by	
	one route (Haddington – North Berwick and service is infrequent.)	
	The site is not within 800m of a railway station. There are some	
	limited facilities within walking distance (1600m) of the site e.g.	
	shop, nursery. Additionally local facilities can be accessed in Gullane	
	over 3.5km away.	
Exposure	The 3 proposed sites are all provided with some shelter from	
	northerly winds by existing development and/or vegetation to their	
	north, and owing to their generally southern aspect.	
Aspect	The sites are mostly south/south west facing.	
Suitability for	The sites' development would not be likely to conflict with existing	
Proposed Use	surrounding land uses as the proposed employment site is adjacent	
	to existing employment uses and agricultural fields, and the	
	proposed housing sites are adjacent to existing residential	
	development, agricultural land and Fenton Barns Retail Village.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. It is also not within a	
	settlement that provides a wide range of facilities and services. For	
	assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see	
	'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	

Γ		
Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works,	
infrastructure	which has available capacity, however there is no waste water	
capacity	infrastructure in the vicinity. There is currently a private sewer	
	system which is under considerable stress and inadequate for the	
	current demands on it, with planning permission for connection to	
	the public system. There is sufficient capacity in the local road	
	network to accommodate the proposed development. Vehicular	
	access to the proposed employment site could be gained from the	
	unclassified road to the south but visibility splays onto the B1345	
	would need to be improved. With regards the proposed housing	
	sites the local highways network would need to be upgraded in	
	terms of footways and street lighting.	
Service	The site is within the catchment of Dirleton Primary School which	
infrastructure	has very limited capacity and cannot expand. At secondary level the	
capacity	site would be served by North Berwick High School that has no	
	capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but	
	additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/	Site submission suggests development could be commenced in 2014	
Effectiveness	and completed within 2-3 years. Drainage capacity is currently a	
	major constraint to new development in the area. The site	
	submission proposes enabling development to fund the drainage	
	scheme required in the area however it is not clear why this could	
	not be funded through other sources of finance. It has not yet been	
	established whether there is sufficient additional infrastructure	
	capacity to serve the development and what the timescales would	
	be for achieving this.	



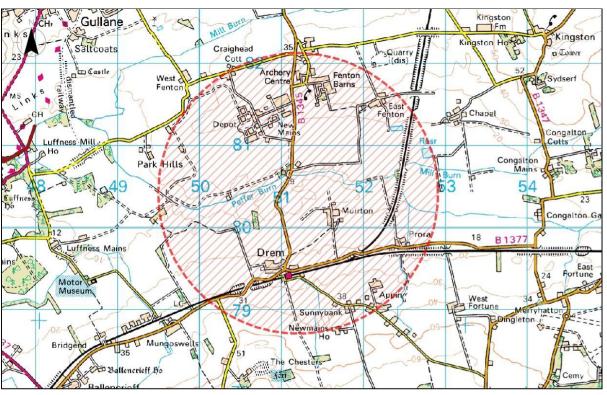




The site is not within any areas designated for their international, national or local nature conservation importance. The site's development would not result in the loss of protected trees or woodland. SNH has advised that the site provides suitable habitat for SPA species and there are records of pink footed geese and golden plover within the tetrad in which the site sits. The site would therefore need to be screened in to the Habitats Regulations Appraisal at this stage. Without a new water treatment works there may also be impacts on the Firth of Forth SPA and SSSI. The site could provide a range of housing types to meet local need including an element of affordable housing. The proposed development would provide additional local employment premises and attract additional businesses to the site, contributing to the growth of the local economy. The site has reasonable access to services and facilities through public transport and active transport. A small portion of the proposed employment site is recorded as being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewer	POTENTIAL IMPA	CTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA	
Hora and Fauna national or local nature conservation importance. The site's development would not result in the loss of protected trees or woodland. SNH has advised that the site provides suitable habitat for SPA species and there are records of pink footed geese and golden plover within the tetrad in which the site ists. The site would therefore need to be screened in to the Habitats Regulations Appraisal at this stage. Without a new water treatment works there may also be impacts on the Firth of Forth SPA and SSSI. Population The site could provide a range of housing types to meet local need including an element of affordable housing. The proposed development would provide additional local employment premises and attract additional businesses to the site, contributing to the growth of the local economy. The site has reasonable access to services and facilities through public transport and active transport. A small portion of the proposed employment site is recorded as being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse i			Score
national or local nature conservation importance. The site's development would not result in the loss of protected trees or woodland. SNH has advised that the site provides suitable habitat for SPA species and there are records of pink footed geese and golden plover within the tetrad in which the site sits. The site would therefore need to be screened in to the Habitats Regulations Appraisal at this stage. Without a new water treatment works there may also be impacts on the Firth of Forth SPA and SSSI. The site could provide a range of housing types to meet local need including an element of affordable housing. The proposed development would provide additional local employment premises and attract additional businesses to the site, contributing to the growth of the local economy. The site has reasonable access to services and facilities through public transport and active transport. Human Health Human Health A small portion of the proposed employment site is recorded as being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 1.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent	•		
development would not result in the loss of protected trees or woodland. SNH has advised that the site provides suitable habitat for SPA species and there are records of pink footed geese and golden plover within the tetrad in which the site sits. The site would therefore need to be screened in to the Habitats Regulations Appraisal at this stage. Without a new water treatment works there may also be impacts on the Firth of Forth SPA and SSSI. The site could provide a range of housing types to meet local need including an element of affordable housing. The proposed development would provide additional local employment premises and attract additional businesses to the site, contributing to the growth of the local economy. The site has reasonable access to services and facilities through public transport and active transport. Human Health A small portion of the proposed employment site is recorded as being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing	•		, .
woodland. SNH has advised that the site provides suitable habitat for SPA species and there are records of pink footed geese and golden plover within the tetrad in which the site ists. The site would therefore need to be screened in to the Habitats Regulations Appraisal at this stage. Without a new water treatment works there may also be impacts on the Firth of Forth SPA and SSSI. Population The site could provide a range of housing types to meet local need including an element of affordable housing. The proposed development would provide additional local employment premises and attract additional businesses to the site, contributing to the growth of the local economy. The site has reasonable access to services and facilities through public transport and active transport. Human Health A small portion of the proposed employment site is recorded as being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as		·	
for SPA species and there are records of pink footed geese and golden plover within the tetrad in which the site sits. The site would therefore need to be screened in to the Habitats Regulations Appraisal at this stage. Without a new water treatment works there may also be impacts on the Firth of Forth SPA and SSSI. The site could provide a range of housing types to meet local need including an element of affordable housing. The proposed development would provide additional local employment premises and attract additional businesses to the site, contributing to the growth of the local economy. The site has reasonable access to services and facilities through public transport and active transport. A small portion of the proposed employment site is recorded as being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Tre		· ·	
golden plover within the tetrad in which the site sits. The site would therefore need to be screened in to the Habitats Regulations Appraisal at this stage. Without a new water treatment works there may also be impacts on the Firth of Forth SPA and SSSI. Population The site could provide a range of housing types to meet local need including an element of affordable housing. The proposed development would provide additional local employment premises and attract additional businesses to the site, contributing to the growth of the local economy. The site has reasonable access to services and facilities through public transport and active transport. A small portion of the proposed employment site is recorded as being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed development assessment. It is not within a Potentially vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as i		•	
therefore need to be screened in to the Habitats Regulations Appraisal at this stage. Without a new water treatment works there may also be impacts on the Firth of Forth SPA and SSSI. The site could provide a range of housing types to meet local need including an element of affordable housing. The proposed development would provide additional local employment premises and attract additional businesses to the site, contributing to the growth of the local economy. The site has reasonable access to services and facilities through public transport and active transport. A small portion of the proposed employment site is recorded as being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructu		,	
Appraisal at this stage. Without a new water treatment works there may also be impacts on the Firth of Forth SPA and SSSI. The site could provide a range of housing types to meet local need including an element of affordable housing. The proposed development would provide additional local employment premises and attract additional businesses to the site, contributing to the growth of the local economy. The site has reasonable access to services and facilities through public transport and active transport. A small portion of the proposed employment site is recorded as being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively		• •	
may also be impacts on the Firth of Forth SPA and SSSI. Population The site could provide a range of housing types to meet local need including an element of affordable housing. The proposed development would provide additional local employment premises and attract additional businesses to the site, contributing to the growth of the local economy. The site has reasonable access to services and facilities through public transport and active transport. A small portion of the proposed employment site is recorded as being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed engloyment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as			
The site could provide a range of housing types to meet local need including an element of affordable housing. The proposed development would provide additional local employment premises and attract additional businesses to the site, contributing to the growth of the local economy. The site has reasonable access to services and facilities through public transport and active transport. A small portion of the proposed employment site is recorded as being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development at the understructure as part of the proposed development as the waster infrastructure as part of the proposed development and impact positively o			
including an element of affordable housing. The proposed development would provide additional local employment premises and attract additional businesses to the site, contributing to the growth of the local economy. The site has reasonable access to services and facilities through public transport and active transport. A small portion of the proposed employment site is recorded as being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and i	Population		0/+
development would provide additional local employment premises and attract additional businesses to the site, contributing to the growth of the local economy. The site has reasonable access to services and facilities through public transport and active transport. Human Health A small portion of the proposed employment site is recorded as being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertai	ropulation		0,1
and attract additional businesses to the site, contributing to the growth of the local economy. The site has reasonable access to services and facilities through public transport and active transport. A small portion of the proposed employment site is recorded as being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment use			
growth of the local economy. The site has reasonable access to services and facilities through public transport and active transport. A small portion of the proposed employment site is recorded as being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development at the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increas			
Services and facilities through public transport and active transport. A small portion of the proposed employment site is recorded as being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport a			
A small portion of the proposed employment site is recorded as being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air			
being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less acc	II II.aaltk		- 1.
strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than	Human Health		0/+
the areas being promoted for housing which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. Soil The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than			
medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than		,	
for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than			
and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution.			
locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water		,	
The development of the site would result in some loss of class 1 and 2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution.			
2 prime agricultural land in the proposed employment area and class 3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than			
3.1 prime agricultural land in the proposed residential area. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than	Soil	•	-
are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site. Water The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than			
The site is not shown to be at risk of river or coastal flooding, but small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than			
small areas are susceptible to surface flooding, as shown on SEPA's flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than			
flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than	Water	_	-/+/?
assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than		,	
Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than		flood map. The site will potentially require a drainage impact	
adverse impacts on the water environment from new development as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than		assessment. It is not within a Potentially Vulnerable Area.	
as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than		Connection to public sewerage system would be required to prevent	
required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than		adverse impacts on the water environment from new development	
bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than		as the existing private system is at capacity and does not meet the	
Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than		required standards. West Peffer/ Mill Burn is classified as being of	
waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than		bad ecological status and is designated as a sensitive area under the	
could impact positively on the ecological status of the water environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than		Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive. The provision of new	
environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than		waste water infrastructure as part of the proposed development	
Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than		could impact positively on the ecological status of the water	
public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW. It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than		environment as it would prevent the discharge of waste water into	
Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than		Peffer Burn and instead waste water would be connected to the	
Air It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than		public system and dealt with at Gullane WWTW.	
from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than	Air	It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising	0/?
at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than			
increase in emissions and air pollution. Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than			
Climatic Factors North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than			
	Climatic Factors		-/
the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from		the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from	

	major centres of employment than many other East Lothian	
	settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be	
	focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable	
	locations. However, the site is well positioned to access public	
	transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services.	
	Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to	
	some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas	
	emissions. The site's South facing aspect could lend itself to	
	development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	
Material Assets	The development of the site would re-use some areas of previously	+/-
	developed land for example buildings associated with the former	,
	golf driving range however the proposed employment and housing	
	sites are primarily greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	
Cultural	There are a number of category B and C listed buildings to the north	-/?
Heritage	and south of the proposed housing site including Model Farm,	7:
Tieritage	Fenbar Garage, Fenton Barn Cottages and Fenton Barns Farmhouse.	
	There is a scheduled monument (enclosures 500m west of New	
	Mains) approximately 200m west from the proposed new	
	settlement boundary. Fenton Barns is the site of a wartime airfield	
	and significant evidence of this remains. It is considered that there	
	is high potential for unknown archaeological remains on the site.	1 10
Landscape	The most westerly of the two proposed housing sites is a former golf	-//?
	course area and is now unimproved grassland which is enclosed by a	
	mixed mature shelterbelt. There are numerous mature trees and	
	shrubs which extend into the site providing screening and significant	
	visual amenity which will have formed the landscaping scheme for	
	the golf course. It is considered that housing development on this	
	site would unacceptably impact upon the current landscaping	
	scheme. The eastern proposed housing site is partly (the southern	
	part) a former golf driving range. A managed mature hedge forms	
	the western boundary and a mixed mature shelterbelt forms the	
	southern boundary and screens a row of listed single storey stone	
	cottages. A row of two storey houses form the northern boundary	
	and there is no boundary treatment along the eastern edge of the	
	proposed site. Any development on this site would encroach into an	
	open landscape and a significant landscape strip of mixed native	
	trees would be required to provide screening. The proposed	
	employment site is open arable land and is highly visible from the	
	surrounding landscape to the south particularly from Drem and the	
	Garleton Hills AGLV. There is currently little vegetation on the	
	proposed site boundaries and should the site be developed it would	
	require significant landscaping treatment around its perimeter to	
	soften the impact of buildings given its high visibility in the wider	
	landscape.	
	1 '	

SITE INFORMATION	SITE INFORMATION	
Topic	Comments	
Site Name	Drem / Fenton Barns Area of Search	
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG114: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification applied other than in	
	Drem Village: RCA1 – Residential Character and Amenity	
Source of Site	East Lothian Council	
Suggestion		
Site Size (ha)	Approx 900ha – 'area of search' only	
Current Use	Largely agricultural	
Proposed Use	Settlement expansion – mainly residential, potentially also including new	
	school(s), employment and other uses	
Summary	An 'area of search' for a potential settlement expansion or significant new	
Description and	settlement. The area contains the existing village of Drem, located on the	
Planning History	East Coast Main Line, the area of employment uses at Fenton Barns, and the	
	surrounding agricultural land.	



0 0.250.50.75 1 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



0 0.250.50.75 1 kilometres

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The area is within open countryside and not well related to an	
	existing settlement. The site does not contain any areas of allocated	
	land for housing in the current Local Plan. The area includes the	
	small settlements at Drem and Fenton Barns which potential	
	development might be well related to.	
Accessibility	The area is within open countryside but is approximately 4km from	
	Gullane that ranks tenth amongst other settlements in East Lothian	
	for overall accessibility via public transport to the wider city region	
	and key employment locations as well as health and retail facilities.	
	Within the area there is a limited bus service with two bus stops	
	located in the north at Fenton Barns and a further two situated in	
	the south at Drem. Services to North Berwick, Longniddry,	
	Haddington, Seton Sands and Edinburgh are available from these	
	stops but are not very frequent. The main facility located at Drem is	
	the railway station which is located in the south of the area and	
	provides a frequent service to Edinburgh and North Berwick. There	
	are no primary school, public open space, sports facilities, facilities	
	and services e.g. post office, bank, convenience stores in the overall	
	area. North Berwick and Gullane are the closest areas to the site	
	which have local services but are not within walking distance of	
	1600m. Road networks in the area are not likely to be adequate for	
	significant traffic accessing the A1 or the B1377.	
Exposure	The area is within the North Berwick Coastal Plain landscape	
	character area. The north and the south of the site are exposed to	

	northerly winds due to topography whereas the centre of the site is	
	in a low lying area and may be relatively sheltered. There are no	
	substantial areas of vegetation to provide significant shelter.	
Aspect	The area of search is broadly north facing in the south and south	
	facing in the north, with the shallow valley of the Peffer Burn	
	running through the centre of the search area.	
Suitability for	The land within the area of search is generally physically suitable for	
Proposed Use	development. There may be potential amenity conflicts with some	
	uses within the area but detailed design and masterplanning should	
	be able to mitigate these.	
Fit with	Although partly within the East Lothian SDA as identified within	
strategic policy	SESplan, the site is not within a main settlement that provides a	
objectives and	wide range of facilities and services. Its development would not	
direction	therefore align very well with strategic policy objectives of steering	
	new development towards the most sustainable locations within the	
	city region. For assessment against other policy objectives see	
	'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The area is served by Castle Moffat WTW which has available	
infrastructure	capacity. There is no public waste water network in the area. The	
capacity	current private arrangements are not of a sufficient standard,	
, , , , ,	resulting in local water quality issues, which the owner of the system	
	is required to resolve. SEPA in the past has noted the low rate of	
	flow to dilute discharges, even if treated and it is not clear where a	
	discharge with reasonable flow could be secured, including for	
	surface water. New treatment facilities would be required and	
	these would need to be pumped to the coast, which would be a	
	costly solution with significant lead-in times. Without new works	
	SNH would object to the impacts on the Firth of Forth SPA and SSSI.	
	Transport implications would be dependent on the scale of any new	
	development. It may be possible to create new links bypassing the	
	existing village. The local road network may require some	
	improvements; connections to the A1 are relatively poor for a	
	development of a significant scale. The southern part of the area of	
	search, south of the railway line, is constrained by existing access	
	arrangements. There may be cumulative impacts on the A1,	
	particularly Bankton junction. A comprehensive Transport	
	Assessment would be required. If a significant scale of development	
	were to be promoted it may be possible/desirable to relocate the	
	existing station off the East Coast Main Line and onto the North	
	Berwick Branch Line, which may free up capacity on the main line.	
	In any case, upgrades to the station would be desirable. There	
	would be potential to create a park and ride.	
Service	The search area is within the catchment of Law Primary School	
infrastructure	which has no capacity but very limited expansion on site may be	
capacity	possible, Dirleton Primary School which has very limited capacity	
capacity	and cannot expand, Athelstaneford Primary School which has very	
	limited capacity and cannot expand, and Gullane Primary School	
	which has limited capacity but further modest expansion on site may	
	be possible but additional land may be required. At secondary level	
	the search area would fall in to the catchment of North Berwick High	
	<u> </u>	
	School which has no capacity but may be able to expand on current	
	site but additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded	

	area. However, dependent on the scale of development, a new primary and/or secondary school may be required.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	There is currently landowner interest in developing at Fenton Barns in the north of the search area. However the private sewerage infrastructure at Fenton Barns currently constrains any further development. The pipeline running through the area will limit development. It is not known whether potential contamination would pose any constraints to development. Education solutions would be required, and transport implications may also require major infrastructure improvements.	





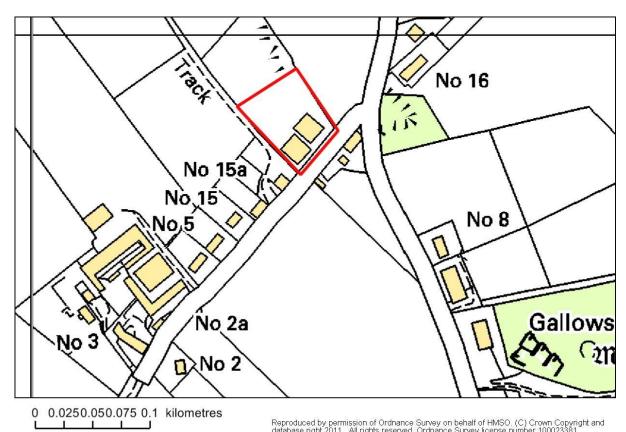


POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The search area is not within an area designated for its international	-//?*
Flora and Fauna	or national conservation importance. It is around 3km from the Firth	
	of Forth SSSI, SPA and Ramsar site. The area is within the main	
	feeding area for pink footed geese and large scale development in	
	the area could potentially affect the integrity of the SPA. Any	
	potential allocation here must therefore be screened into the	
	Habitats Regulations Assessment at this stage. There are small areas	
	of priority habitat within the area which include Woodland,	
	Broadleaved and yew, Neutral Grassland, Dense Scrub and	
	Inundation vegetation. Tree Preservation Order No. 121 is located at	
	Fenton Barns where it surrounds the existing cottages. Without a	
	new water treatment works SNH has indicated it would object to an	
	allocation here due to impacts on the Firth of Forth SPA and SSSI.	
Population	The area would provide housing, including an element of affordable	+/?
	housing to help meet need. Access by active travel can be promoted	
	by the existing and new core paths. Limited bus services are	

_		
	available but improving local facilities or access to the nearest settlement with facilities (Gullane and North Berwick) may be incorporated in to the design process. The extent of new services and facilities that could be provided would be dependent on the scale of development.	
Human Health	There is an area of potentially contaminated land associated with former military activity in the north west of the search area. Development may present opportunities to mitigate this. The search area includes core paths in the south west as well as proposed new path links, which could be linked into development to support active travel between areas of development and the railway station, and the wider area. Dependent on the scale of development proposed there may be opportunities for significant new areas of open space and green networks.	+/?
Soil	The development of the site would result in the significant loss of class 1, 2 and 3.1 prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site	-
Water	There are multiple watercourses passing through the area which include the Peffer Burn and its tributaries. Potential development in the area may increase the possibility of flooding elsewhere. SEPA has concerns that the area would require a Flood Risk Assessment due to the Peffer Burn and its tributaries. Without a new water treatment works SNH has indicated it would object to an allocation here due to impacts on the Firth of Forth SPA and SSSI. The Peffer Burn could form the basis of a green/blue corridor through areas of development around Drem and Fenton Barns, including wetland and open water habitats with multiple benefits in terms of biodiversity and flood alleviation, as well as recreation, access, and landscape structure.	-//+/?
Air	The development of the area would be unconstrained by existing sources of air pollution. The area has some active travel and public transport and potential for provision of improvements through new development. However, it is still likely that development on the site would lead to an increase in the need to travel by car to access higher level and regional level services.	O
Climatic Factors	Drem/Fenton Barns is in a less accessible location in regional terms than most other East Lothian towns and larger villages. The nearest main settlements are North Berwick and Gullane, which themselves are among the least accessible of East Lothian's towns and larger villages, in regional terms. The search area is further from major centres of employment than many other locations in East Lothian and has a very limited range of local facilities and services at present. Therefore development of this area would not be focused on development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the area is relatively well positioned to enhance access to public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services and employment. Realistically, however, development would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's aspect could lend itself well to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	-/
Material Assets	The area is predominantly greenfield land of prime agricultural quality and its development would result in a reduction of this	-

	infinite resource. The development would, however, capitalise on	
	the existing infrastructure in the area, including Drem station.	
Cultural	Drem is a historic village with many listed buildings and is designated	-/?
Heritage	as a Conservation Area, which comprises the whole village and its	
	landscape setting. Large scale development could have significant	
	impacts on the character and setting of the village and listed	
	buildings within it. Careful design and masterplanning may be able	
	to reduce these impacts to an extent. Fenton Barns also contains a	
	number of listed buildings and scheduled monuments including New	
	Mains, enclosures and a ring ditch 580m west of West Cottage. Any	
	development that would surround these monuments and	
	fundamentally alter their setting should be avoided, and the	
	scheduled areas should be left undeveloped. There is high potential	
	for direct impacts upon as yet unknown archaeological remains,	
	which include a WWI and II airfield, dependent on the location and	
	scale of development. There may be high potential for indirect	
	setting impacts upon a number of Scheduled Monuments in the	
	wider area including, but not limited to, hill forts in the Garletons,	
	the Chesters, and Dirleton Castle. Pre-determination work may be	
	necessary dependent upon final locations.	
Landscape	The area is within the North Berwick Coastal Plain landscape	-//?
	character area (Lothians Landscape Character Assessment). Drem	
	Conservation Area comprises the whole village and its landscape	
	setting in the flat and agricultural landscape of the North Berwick	
	Plain. Large scale development may represent significant landscape	
	change, potentially having a significant impact on the character and	
	setting of the village. The open level nature of the area gives rise to	
	long distance views, and new development in the area would be	
	highly visible in the wider landscape, as the topography does not	
	offer any containment. This may affect views to the nearby Areas of	
	Great Landscape Value which are visible from all angles of the search	
	area.	

SITE INFORMATION	
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Site at Camptoun, near Haddington
Site Ref	PM/NK/HSG064: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification applied
Source of Site	Agent (Cockburn's Consultants) on behalf of landowner.
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	0.4 ha
Current Use	Agricultural sheds, storage.
Proposed Use	Housing – 3-4 units, and for Camptoun to be identified as a settlement in the
	LDP.
Summary	A rural site on the edge of a small group of buildings at Camptoun comprising
Description and	of a number of dilapidated small scale agricultural buildings.
Planning History	



Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.



0 0.025 0.05 0.075 0.1 kilometres

iced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. (C) Crown Copyright and a right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey license number 100023381.

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is not within an existing settlement. It is adjacent to the	
	rural cluster of buildings at Camptoun, which is not defined as a	
	settlement in the current Local Plan.	
Accessibility	The site is not accessible by public transport. It is not within 400m	
	of a bus service. It is not within 800m of a rail station. It is not	
	within walking distance (1600m) of local facilities.	
Exposure	The site is exposed and has little shelter from northerly winds	
	through topography or vegetation.	
Aspect	The site is north west facing.	
Suitability for	The development of housing on the site would not result in conflicts	
Proposed Use	with surrounding land uses which include existing houses and	
	agricultural land.	
Fit with	Outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan, the site is	
strategic policy	in a rural location with poor access to facilities and services. Its	
objectives and	development would therefore align poorly with strategic policy	
direction	objectives of steering new development towards the most	
	sustainable locations within the city region. For assessment against	
	other policy objectives see 'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Waste Water Treatment	
infrastructure	Works which has available capacity. There is no waste water	
capacity	infrastructure in the vicinity. Vehicular access would be gained from	
	the unclassified road on the southern boundary of the site.	
	Upgrades were required to the road and its junction with the C106	
	as a condition of the permission for the steading conversion to the	
	south west however the required improvements to the visibility	

	splay to achieve a 2.5mx120m splay have not yet been implemented.	
Service infrastructure capacity	The site is within the catchment of Athelstaneford Primary School which has very limited capacity and cannot expand. At secondary level the site would be served by North Berwick High School, which has no capacity but may be able to expand on the current site but additional land may be necessary from the safeguarded area.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	The site submission states that the site is effective and can be delivered within the next 5 years. However sewerage arrangements may be likely to present a major constraint given there is no public sewerage system and the West Peffer Burn is of bad ecological status and has limited capacity to accept any more private discharges, and consequently SEPA may not grant the required license. It has not yet been established whether there is sufficient additional infrastructure capacity to serve the development and what the timescales would be for achieving this.	



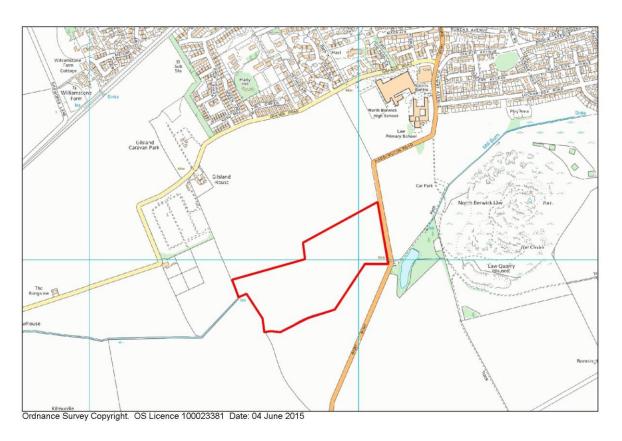


POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity, Flora and Fauna	The site is not within any areas designated for their international, national or local nature conservation interest. Its development would not result in the loss of protected trees or woodland. SNH has not raised any concerns regarding potential impacts on biodiversity, flora and fauna.	o
Population	The development of the site for housing would deliver little in terms of benefits for the local population although the site submission does state it could provide an element of affordable housing. The site does not have very reasonable accessibility through public transport and active travel to services and facilities.	o/?
Human Health	The Council's contaminated land records show potential areas of low and medium contamination within the proposal site boundary arising from past quarrying and ground filling activity on the site.	-/?

	Development of the site could provide an opportunity to mitigate	
	this. The site is not in close proximity to public open space, sports	
	facilities or the Core Path network to encourage active travel and	
	recreation, although is around 1500m from the Garleton Hills AGLV.	
Soil	The development of the site would result in some loss of class 3.1	-
	prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils.	
Water	The site is not shown to be at risk of river, surface or coastal flooding	-/?
	on SEPA's flood map. The site is within Potentially Vulnerable Area	
	10/23. Development of the site would not be likely to increase flood	
	risk elsewhere. SEPA have concerns regarding water environment –	
	the site is outwith the area served by the public sewer. The existing	
	private treatment systems in the area discharge to the West Peffer	
	Burn which is under pressure from sewerage discharges and has	
	limited environmental capacity to take additional loading. As such, it	
	may be difficult to get a licence from SEPA for a sewerage discharge	
	from the site. SEPA recommend that potential developers are made	
	aware of this constraint, as sewerage treatment options for the site	
	will need to be explored in more depth (likely to be more expensive)	
	which may affect the scale of development. The site will potentially	
	require a drainage impact assessment.	
Air	The development of the site would be unconstrained by existing air,	0
	odour or noise pollution. The site does not have good access to	
	facilities, services and employment locally, and has poor active and	
	public transport accessibility and future residents would therefore	
	be reliant upon private cars thus the site's development would lead	
	to an increase in emissions and air pollutants.	
Climatic Factors	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than	-/
	the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from	,
	major centres of employment than many other East Lothian	
	settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be	
	focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable	
	locations. The site is not well positioned to access public transport,	
	active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services.	
	Development on the site would therefore lead to some increase in	
	car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The	
	site's north facing aspect does not lend itself to development that is	
	resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	
Material Assets	The site's development would make efficient use of land in that it	+/-
Widterial 7.55et5	would re-use a previously developed site but would also use an area	.,
	of prime agricultural land.	
Cultural	Historic Environment Scotland has raised no concerns. The site is	o/?
Heritage	within an area of high archaeological potential but surrounding	Ογ.
Heritage	evaluations have returned nil results. The scheduled monument	
	Chesters Fort is in the vicinity. There is moderate potential for	
	unknown archaeological remains.	
Landscape	A dilapidated stone wall forms the eastern and south-eastern	o/-/?
Lanascape	roadside boundary. There is currently no existing natural boundary	0/-/:
	along the north of the site and a new boundary such as a stone wall	
	and native hedgerow and trees would be required to reinforce the	
	settlement boundary. There are attractive uninterrupted views to	
	the lowlands to the north of the site taking in Gullane, Aberlady and	
	the Firth of Forth. SNH has raised concerns about relaxing the	

approach to new housing in areas currently designated as open countryside and potential landscape impacts arising.

SITE INFORMATION	
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Mains Farm South
Site Ref	MIR/NK/HSG138: LDP included in larger site PROP NK1 to the north (see also
	PM/NK/HSG084)
Source of Site	North Berwick Trust
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	12.4Ha
Current Use	Agricultural
Proposed Use	Housing
Summary	A greenfield site in agricultural use located south of North Berwick and south
Description and	of recently approved and under construction Mains Farm development (ref
Planning History	13/00227/PPM and 14/00753/AMM)





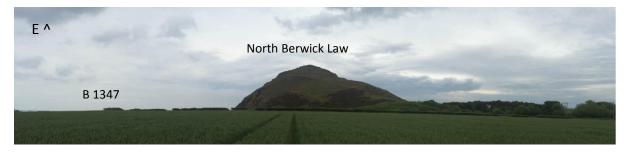
Ordnance Survey Copyright	OS Licence 100023381	Date: 04 June 2015
---------------------------	----------------------	--------------------

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is outwith the existing North Berwick settlement boundary.	
	However it would be well related to development under	
	construction at Mains Farm North in that it is physically adjacent,	
	however it is over the ridge line and so does not relate visually to	
	the existing settlement.	
Accessibility	North Berwick's overall accessibility via public transport to the wider	
	city region and key employment locations as well as health and retail	
	facilities ranks ninth among other settlements in East Lothian and	
	lower than the other five main towns. The site is not within 400m of	
	a bus stop with regular services however it is on a regular bus route.	
	The site is not within 800m of a railway station. The site is not within	
	walking distance (1600m) of the town centre and its range of	
	facilities and services however it is within this distance of some	
	facilities including a local shop and leisure centre.	
Exposure	The site has little to no shelter from northerly winds from built	
	development or vegetation however does have some from	
	topography, and will have some from built development once the	
	Mains Farm site is built out.	
Aspect	The site is generally south facing.	
Suitability for	Use of the site for housing would not conflict with the adjacent	
Proposed Use	agricultural use. There could be minor conflicts from noise or lorry	
	movements from adjacent employment use however if this arises it	
	should be capable of mitigation through design.	

Fit with strategic policy objectives and direction	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan and its development would therefore not align well with strategic policy objectives of steering new development towards the most sustainable locations within the city region. However, it is adjacent to a settlement that is moderately accessible and provides a range of facilities and services. Realistically however it is likely to result in	
	increased travel by car. For assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see 'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical infrastructure capacity	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works, and North Berwick Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat WTW has available capacity, but capacity at North Berwic WWTW is very limited. There are no road capacity issues with this site. Footway and cycle improvements may be necessary to provide access to the site along with potential speed limit changes and street lighting to the access points. There are road safety issues at the road junction at Kingston which would have increased flows. Access should be possible through the Mains Farm site to the north. Bus links and pedestrian links to the school are gooe.	
Service infrastructure capacity	The site is within the catchment for North Berwick High School, which has limited capacity. It may be able to expand on its current site though additional land may be necessary. The Law Primary is the catchment primary school for this site; this has very limited capacity, may not be able to expand further.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	The site has a willing landowner. The land may be under agricultural tenancy. Access is feasible. The effectiveness of the site would rely partly on whether an educational solution is available, as well as waste water treatment capacity being made available.	

PHOTOS





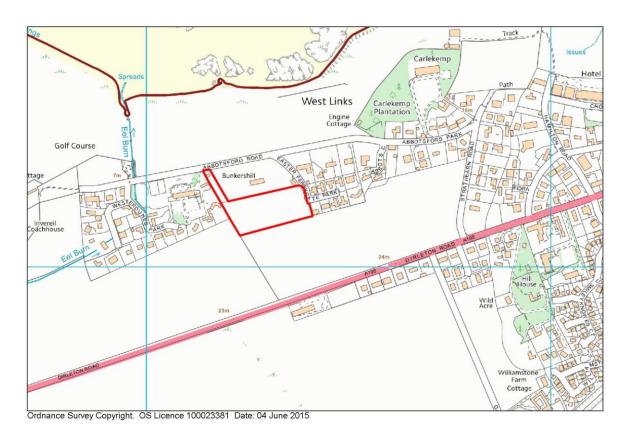




POTENTIAL IMPA	CTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA	
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity, Flora and Fauna	The site is not within any areas designated for their international, national or local nature conservation importance. The site's development would not result in the loss of protected trees or woodland. The site is approximately 1.4km from the Firth of Forth SPA, Ramsar and SSSI. Tetrad data show records for Curlew, Oystercatcher and Redshank in the northern part of the site, thouh no records in the southern part of the site. Also, housing use could bring cumulative recreational impact on the Firth of Forth SPA and the site is therefore scoped in to HRA. The site is immediately adjacent to the North Berwick Law Reserve Listed Wildlife Site. Use for housing is likely to increase the variety of habitat compared to the existing arable use. TWIC records show no notable species within the site but record Scots Pine within 100m.	+/?*
Population	The site would provide housing, including an element of affordable housing to help meet need. At present he site has poor access to local and wider services and facilities by public and active transport. The site is likely to be considered an attractive place in which to live.	+
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site is moderately well connected to the core path network, with a core path passing along the west side of North Berwick law, approximately 400m away, running to North Berwick and East Linton. North Berwick's main open spaces and sports facilities are approximately 900m from the site.	+
Soil	The development of this site would result in loss of Class 2 prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site	-
Water	Very small pockets in the west of the site are shown to be at medium risk of surface water flooding. The site is not shown to be at risk of river flooding on SEPA's flood map.	+
Air	At a regional level, North Berwick is not considered to be as accessible as the other main towns in East Lothian. Although the site will benefit from improvements to public transport accessibility and active travel routes that will be provided as part of the Gilsland and Mains Farm	-

	housing developments, realistically development of the site is likely to increase car travel. The development of the site would be unconstrained by existing sources of air, noise or odour pollution.	
Climatic Factors		
Cilliatic Factors	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from	-
	major centres of employment than many other East Lothian	
	settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be	
	focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable	
	locations. Development on the site would lead to some increase in	
	car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The	
	site's south facing aspect does lend itself to development that is	
	resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and	-
	resources, being greenfield land of Class 2 agricultural quality.	
Cultural	The site is located in close proximity to the scheduled monument of	-
Heritage	North Berwick Law. Any proposals must assess the impacts including	
	cumulative impacts on the setting of that heritage asset. The site is	
	not within a Conservation Area. There are no listed buildings on the	
	site, however the site is adjacent to North Berwick Law Area of Great	
	Landscape Value and could impact upon its setting. The site is not	
	included within the Inventory of Historic Battlefields Inventory or	
	within a historic garden/ Designed Landscape.	
Landscape	The site is located within the North Berwick Plain landscape character	
	area. The proposed site is in close proximity to the North Berwick Law	
	Area of Great Landscape Value and could adversely impact on its	
	setting. The site is bounded by the B1347 to the east, by the Mains	
	Farm housing development to the north and to the south and west by	
	hedging and post and wire fencing and beyond by open arable land. It	
	is the southern approach to North Berwick and provides open	
	panoramic views over North Berwick and the Firth of Forth beyond.	
	parioranne views over North Berwick and the First of Forth Beyond.	
	The site forms the southern section of the Mains Farm housing	
	development (13/00227/PPM and 14/00753/AMM). Through that	
	planning permission an area of open space was retained with no	
	development permitted beyond the natural ridge line (which generally	
	follows the northern boundary of this site). The development of this	
	part of the site would extend the settlement boundary further out	
	into the undeveloped countryside and could adversely impact on the	
	setting of North Berwick Law.	

SITE INFORMATION		
Topic	Comments	
Site Name	Land to the south of Bunkershill	
Site Ref	MIR/NK/HSG131: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification is applied in all but the	
	northern strip to which RCA1 Residential Character and Amenity is applied.	
Source of Site	Smiths Gore	
Suggestion		
Site Size (ha)	1.836Ha	
Current Use	Meadowland	
Proposed Use	Housing	
Summary	A greenfield site currently used as meadowland, located on the western edge	
Description and	of North Berwick.	
Planning History		





Ordnance Survey Copyright. OS Licence 100023381 Date: 04 June 2015

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site adjoins the west edge of North Berwick, located between	
	development at Westerdunes Park and Easter Ferrygate Park. It is	
	relatively well related to the North Berwick settlement.	
Accessibility	The site is not within 400m of a bus stop with regular services. The	
	site is not within 800m of a railway station. The site is not within	
	walking distance (1600m) of a town centre and its range of facilities	
	and services.	
Exposure	The site has some shelter from northerly winds due to existing built	
	development to the north.	
Aspect	The site is generally flat with no predominant aspect.	
Suitability for	The site is generally suitable for proposed development however	
Proposed Use	consideration needs to be given to the northern part of the site and	
	its relationship to the Listed Building Bunker Hill. The site is some	
	distance from schools.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. However, it is adjacent	
	to a settlement that is moderately accessible and provides a range of	
	facilities and services. For assessment against other more detailed	
	policy objectives see 'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works,	
infrastructure	and North Berwick Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat	
capacity		

	WTW has available capacity, capacity at North Berwick WTW is very limited.	
	The A198/Strathearn Road junction could accommodate traffic from	
	the site. Two way access would be required onto Abbotsford Road.	
	Access from the site onto Easter Ferrygate Park is acceptable though	
	visibilyt to the east is poor when exiting onto Abbotsford Road. The	
	distance to schools is considerable.	
Service	The site is within the catchment for North Berwick High School,	
infrastructure	which has limited capacity. It may be able to expand on its current	
capacity	site though additional land may be necessary. The Law Primary is the	
	catchment primary school for this site; this has very limited capacity,	
	may not be able to expand further.	
Deliverability/	It is not know when this site is intended to come forward.	
Effectiveness	Additionally it has not been established whether there is sufficient	
	infrastructure capacity to serve the development and the timescales	
	for achieving this. It is not known whether the proposed vehicular	
	access into the site can be formed and constructed without	
	negatively impacting on the setting of the Category B listed building	
	of Bunkerhill.	





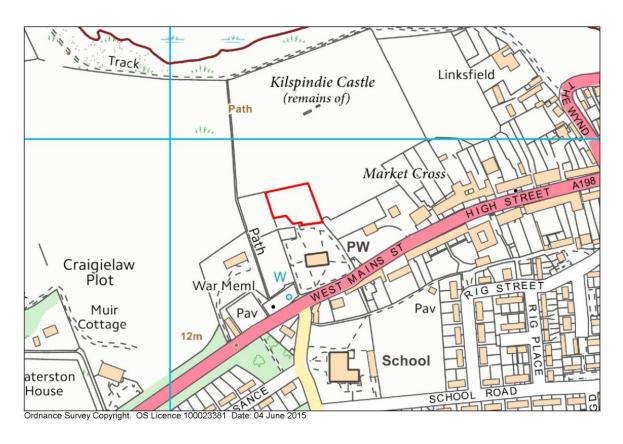




POTENTIAL IMPA	CTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA	
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	; *
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance. The site's	
	development would not result in the loss of protected trees or	
	woodland. The site is approximately 250m from the Firth of Forth	
	SPA, Ramsar and SSSI. SPA species Grey Plover, Oystercatcher and	
	Redshank have been recorded in this tetrad, and there are possible	
	cumulative impacts on the SPA from development of this site.	
	TWIC has no record of notable species on the site, but has a record	
	of Pink Footed Goose within 100m.	
Population	The site would provide housing, including an element of affordable	+/-
	housing to help meet need. At present he site has limited access to	
	local and wider services and facilities by public and active transport.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site is moderately	+/-
	well connected to the core path network, with a core path passing	
	approximately 100m away, running to North Berwick and Dirleton.	
	North Berwick's main open spaces and sports facilities are	
	approximately 3km from the site.	
Soil	The development of this site would result in some loss of class 2	-
	prime agricultural land and an area of rare carbon rich brown	
	calcareous soil.	
Water	The site is not shown to be within or adjacent to an area at risk of	0
	flooding from any sources on SEPA's flood map. SEPA has not raised	
	any concerns with regards flood risk or impact on the local water	
	environment provided the development is connected to the public	
	sewer.	
Air	The development of the site would be unconstrained by existing	-
	sources of air pollution. At a local level, development of the site for	
	housing would increase the need to travel by private car and lead to	
	an increase in air pollution. At a regional level, North Berwick is not	
	considered to be as accessible as the other main towns in East	
	Lothian.	
Climatic Factors	North Berwick is in a less accessible location in regional terms than	
	the other five main towns in East Lothian and it is also further from	
	major centres of employment than many other East Lothian	
	settlements. Therefore development of this site would not be	
	focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable	
	locations. Development on the site would lead to some increase in	
	car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The	
	site's aspect does lend itself to development that is resource	
	efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	
L	Consider an order stand free solar Paint.	

Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality and containing carbon rich brown calcareous soil.	-
Cultural	HES note that the A listed mansion Bunkerhill House is located	
Heritage	immediately to the north, and its entrance faces onto the site.	
	Access to the site is proposed via a new vehicular access to be	
	formed through the garden ground of Bunkerhill. Development of	
	this site could raise issues of national significance in terms of impact	
	on its setting.	
	The site is within North Berwick Conservation Area. Bunkerhill Lodge	
	& Gatepiers, Bunkerhill, and Westerdunes and its gardens and walls,	
	all Category B listed, lie to the north of the site and are visible from	
	the A198 upon entry to North Berwick and development could	
	impact on views of the listed buildings and on the character of North	
	Berwick Conservation Area.	
	There are no scheduled monuments within or adjacent to the site	
	nor is the site included within the Inventory of Historic Battlefields	
	Inventory or within a Historic garden/ Designed Landscape.	
Landscape	The site is located within the North Berwick Plain landscape	
	character area. It forms open area of grassland associated with	
	Bunkerhill. It is defined to the north by a stone wall beyond which	
	lies Bunkerhill House, to the east by infill housing development of	
	Easter Ferrygate Park, to the south and southern part of the western	
	boundary by a post and wire fence beyond which is open arable land	
	and to the remaining west boundary by infill development within	
	the grounds of Westerdunes. The site is proposed to be accessed from the northwest between Bunkerhill and Westerdunes from	
	Abbotsford Road.	
	Abbotsioid Road.	
	The listed building of Bunkerhill, its gardens and walls and mature	
	trees, are visible from Dirleton Road, the A198 to the south, and the	
	golf course and coast to the north. Although development of the	
	site would complete the pattern of infill development to the large	
	properties to the south of Abbotsford Road this would have a	
	significant adverse impact on the setting of Bunkerhill.	
	Scottish Natural Heritagenote that the site is readily visible from the	
	A198 and accordingly development of it would have to minimise	
	adverse landscape and visual impacts, on regionally attractive views.	

SITE INFORMATION	
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Aberlady Burial Provision
Site Ref	MIR/NK/OTHO22: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification is applied.
Source of Site	ELC Amenity Services
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	0.24Ha
Current Use	
Proposed Use	
Summary	A greenfield site currently used as meadowland , located immediately north
Description and	of Aberlady Parish Church.
Planning History	





SUITABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY OF SITE		
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site adjoins the north edge of Aberlady. It is outside the	
	settlement boundary but adjoins existing development and is well	
	related to it.	
Accessibility	The site is within 400m of a bus stop with regular services to	
	Haddington and North Berwick. The site is not within 800m of a	
	railway station. The site is within walking distance (1600m) of	
	Aberlady town centre and its range of facilities and services.	
Exposure	The site has little to no shelter from northerly winds however this is	n/a
	not relevant for burial site use as exposure will not increase energy	
	use.	
Aspect	The site is generally north facing however this is not relevant for	n/a
	burial site use as aspect will not affect energy use.	
Suitability for	Land use conflicts would not arise from the development of the site	
Proposed Use	for burial ground with the surrounding meadow land or adjacent burial land.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. However, it is adjacent	
	to a settlement and would provide for an existing local need so	
	would fit with other SESplan objectives such as reducing travel.	
Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works,	
infrastructure	and Gullane Waste Water Treatment Works. Castle Moffat WTW has	
capacity		

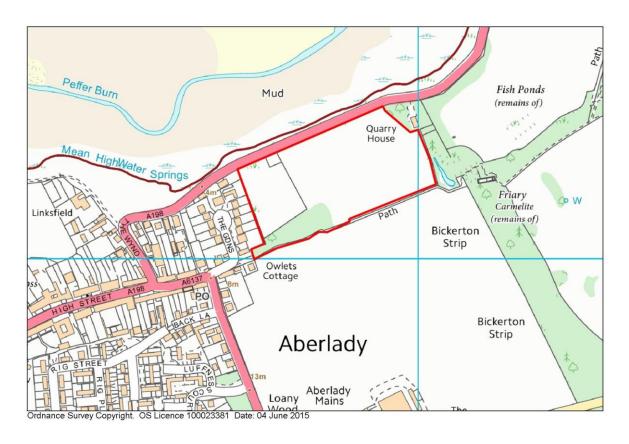
	available capacity. The use is unlikely to require waste water services. Access is feasible as an extension to the existing provision.	
Service infrastructure capacity	Service infrastructure capacity is not relevant to the proposed use.	n/a
Deliverability/	The landowners willingness to sell the land is not known at this	
Effectiveness	stage.	



POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity, Flora and Fauna	The site is not within any areas designated for their international, national or local nature conservation importance. The site's development would not result in the loss of protected trees or woodland and is likely to improve biodiversity through more varied planting and undisturbed stone as habitat for lichen though this would be balanced against loss of meadowland. The site is approximately 250m from the Firth of Forth SPA, Ramsar and SSSI. Tetrad data show records for Curlew and Pinkfooted Goose. Given proximity to the site and tetrad records the site is scoped into HRA. There are no TWIC records of notable species on or within 100m of the site.	+/?*
Population	Development of the site would benefit the population in that burial in Aberlady would remain an option. Active travel access to the site is reasonable though for some people would require a crossing of the busy A198 which passes through Aberlady.	+
Human Health	Development of the site is likely to lead to benefits to mental health by allowing people who wish to do so to bury their loved ones in a site in Aberlady, and by its peaceful, scenic location could aid the grieving process. Emissions to air associated with cremation would be avoided.	+
Soil	Strategic level soil maps show this site on the boundary between Class 1 and Class 4 agricultural land. The site is not currently intensively farmed. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site.	-
Water	The site is not shown to be within or adjacent to an area at risk of flooding from any sources on SEPA's flood map. Proposals for new cemeteries or cemetery extensions will be assessed on their merits	0

	and in particular with regard to the impact of such use on the Water	
	,	
	Environment, in accordance with SEPA Guidance on Assessing the	
	Impacts of Cemeteries on Groundwater - Land Use Planning System:	
	Guidance Note 32.	
Air	The development of the site would be unconstrained by existing	+
	sources of air pollution. The site has good access by public and	
	reasonable active travel access. Provision of burial land avoids the	
	emissions to air such as mercury associated with cremation.	
Climatic Factors	Burial avoids the energy use of cremation however is arguably not	?
	an efficient use of land. Availability of burial land is likely to increase	
	journeys associated with bereavement and consumption of cut	
NAStavial Assats	flowers, with associated CO2 emissions.	
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and	-
	resources, being greenfield land.	
Cultural	The site is within Aberlady Conservation Area. The boundary wall of	-
Heritage	the churchyard and burial ground, and much of Aberlady village, is	
	stone, and if this boundary treatment was not respected there could	
	be adverse impact on Aberlady Conservation Area. Aberlady Parish	
	Church which is category A listed, lies to the south of the site. The	
	proposed development would not impact on views to or from	
	Aberlady Parish Church. The site lies entirely within the scheduled	
	area Kilspindie Castle, castl and settlement . Works in this area	
	would result in damage to the scheduled monument contrary to SPP	
	and HES would object to the inclusion of this site in the proposed	
	plan. There is strong potential for archaeological remains. The site is	
	not within the Inventory of Historic Battlefields Inventory or within a	
	historic garden/ Designed Landscape.	
Landscape	The site is located within the North Berwick Plain landscape	0
	character area and the Aberlady Conservation Area. The site	
	comprises an area of grassland to the southwest corner of the	
	Kilspindie Castle scheduled ancient monument. It is bounded to the	
	south by the stone wall of the Aberlady Parish Church grounds. The	
	north and east boundaries are undefined. The west boundary is	
	defined by the stone wall to the existing cemetery. There are a	
	number of small, self seeded scrubby trees that are not significant or	
	worthy of retention should the site be developed as a cemetery.	
	worthy of retention should the site be developed as a centetery.	
	Although the development of the site would recover to be in-	
	Although the development of the site would represent a logical	
	expansion to the existing Aberlady Cemetery.	

SITE INFORMATION	
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Bickerton Fields AKA Aberlady East (Northern Field)
Site Ref	MIR/NK/HSG006b: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification and Policy DC8
	Countryside around Towns are applied
Source of Site	Cala Management Limited
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	4.9Ha
Current Use	Agricultural
Proposed Use	Housing and Orchard
Summary	A greenfield site currently used as agricultural land, located on the north east
Description and	edge of Aberlady.
Planning History	





SUITABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY OF SITE		
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site adjoins the north east edge of Aberlady. It is outside the	
	settlement boundary but adjoins existing development.	
Accessibility	The site is within 400m of a bus stop with regular services to	
	Haddington and North Berwick. The site is not within 800m of a	
	railway station. The site is within walking distance (1600m) of	
	Aberlady town centre and its range of facilities and services.	
Exposure	The site has limited shelter from northerly winds due to a high stone	
	boundary wall to the north however it is open to the Firth of Forth	
	otherwise.	
Aspect	The site is generally flat with no predominant aspect.	
Suitability for	The site may be subject to coastal erosion (including of adjacent	
Proposed Use	road/sea level rise).	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and Its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. However, it is adjacent	
	to a settlement that is moderately accessible and provides a range of	
	facilities and services. For assessment against other more detailed	
	policy objectives see 'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works,	
infrastructure	and Gullane Waste Water Treatment Works . Castle Moffat WTW	
capacity	has available capacity.	

Service infrastructure capacity	Access onto the A198 is achievable. A footway would be required along the south side of the A198. There would be the possibility of a link road by-pass from the A6137 to the A198. Ablerlady Primary school has limited capacity, further modest expansion of the facility on site may be possible. The site is within the catchement for North Berwick High School, which has limited capacity. It may be able to expand on current site but additional land may be necessary. Capacity may be taken up by other sites.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	An educational solution would need to be ensured. The site is potentially vulnerable to flooding.	





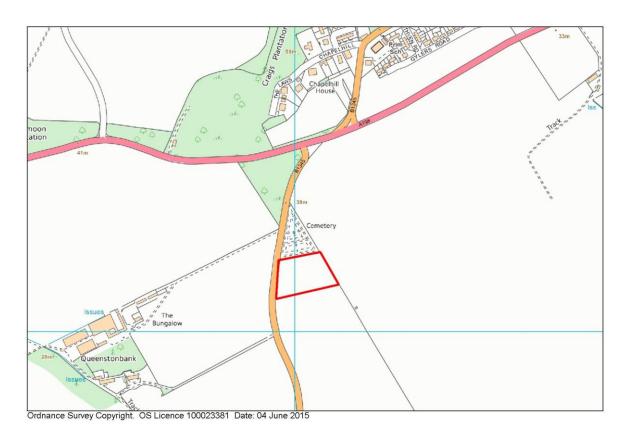




POTENTIAL IMPA	CTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA	
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity, Flora and Fauna	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Population	The site would provide housing, including an element of affordable housing to help meet need. At present he site has moderate access to local and wider services and facilities by public and active transport.	+
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site is well connected to the core path network, with a core path passing along the north of the site, running to Gullane, Longniddry and Haddington. Longniddry's main open spaces and sports facilities are approximately 5km from the site.	+
Soil	The development of this site would result in a small loss of class 2 prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site.	-
Water	The northern half of the site is shown to be at medium risk of coastal flooding. The site is not shown to be at risk of river or surface flooding on SEPA's flood map. It is in a Potentially Vulnerable Area.	-
Air	The development of the site would be unconstrained by existing sources of air pollution. The site has good access by active travel and relatively good public transport links, however, it is likely that development of the site would generate the need for an increase in car use to access facilities and higher level services.	-
Climatic Factors	Longniddry, the closest ranked settlement, is 39 th out of 71 in terms of regional accessibility to jobs Therefore development of this site would not be focusing development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the site is moderately well positioned to access public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services. Realistically, however, development on the site would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's South facing aspect would lend itself to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e. solar gain).	-/0
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	-

Cultural	The site is within Aberlady Conservation Area, and development may	-
Heritage	impact on its setting Luffness Quarry House, category B listed, lies to	
	the north east of the site, largely screened by an area of woodland.	
	Development of the site would therefore not impact on views to or	
	from Luffness Quarry House. There are no scheduled monuments	
	within the site but it is close to the scheduled monument of Luffness	
	Friary although HES say it's unlikely that any impacts would be	
	significant. The site is within the Inventory of Historic Battlefields	
	Inventory. It is adjacent to Luffness Historic garden/ Designed	
	Landscape, which contains the A listed Luffness house. The citation	
	mentions views of this GDL from Aberlady Bay, as well as views of	
	the Bay from the northern policy woodland. The policy woodlands	
	are mentioned as being important in views in particular from the NE.	
Landscape	The site is located within the North Berwick Plain landscape	-
	character area. The site is flat grazing land, bordered to the north by	
	a stone wall and a narrow band of windswept trees, which limits	
	views of the site from the A198 to the north. The site is bounded by	
	trees, a pond and category B listed Luffness Quarry House to the	
	east and the Luffness inventory garden and designed landscape lies	
	to the east. The site is bounded to the south by a stone wall with a	
	path to its south beyond which there is arable land. The west	
	boundary is formed by residential development known as The	
	Gardens. There are trees protected by woodland W2 of tree	
	preservation order number 33 – Aberlady within the southwest	
	quadrant of the site.	
	The site extends the pattern of development outwith the existing	
	settlement boundary to the east of Aberlady, creating an	
	unbalanced linear corridor of ribbon development towards the	
	Luffness garden and designed landscape, breaking into the	
	undeveloped coastline and creating an adverse landscape and visual	
	impact on the setting of the coast and Aberlady Bay.	

SITE INFORMATION	N .
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Dirleton Burial Provision
Site Ref	MIR/NK/OTHO23: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification applied.
Source of Site	ELC Amenity Services
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	1.195Ha
Current Use	Agricultural
Proposed Use	Burial provision
Summary	A greenfield site currently used as agricultural land, located to the immediate
Description and	south of Dirleton Cemetery
Planning History	





Ordnance Curiou Co	muriaht OC License	1000000001	Data: 04 Juna 2015
Ordnance Survey Co	pyright. OS Licence	100023361	Date. 04 June 2015

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The site is outwith the settlement boundary of Dirleton, but would	
	be well related to the existing cemetery.	
Accessibility	The site is within 400m of a bus stop with regular services to	
	Edinburgh, Longniddry, Musselburgh, Wallyford and Aberlady. The	
	site is not within 800m of a railway station. The site is within walking	
	distance (1600m) of Direlton centre and its range of facilities and	
	services.	
Exposure	The site has some shelter from northerly winds due to the existing	n/a
	cemetery to the north as well as a high stone wall along the	
	northern boundary however this is not relevant for burial site use as	
	exposure will not increase energy use.	
Aspect	The site is generally south facing however this is not relevant for	n/a
	burial site use as aspect will not affect energy use.	
Suitability for	Land use conflicts would not arise from the development of the site	
Proposed Use	for burial ground with the surrounding agricultural and housing land.	
Fit with	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan	
strategic policy	and Its development would therefore not align well with strategic	
objectives and	policy objectives of steering new development towards the most	
direction	sustainable locations within the city region. However, it is adjacent	
	to a settlement and would provide for an existing local need so	
	would fit with other SESplan objectives such as reducing travel. For	
	assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see	
	'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	

Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works.	
infrastructure	There is no waste water infrastructure in the vicinity. Castle Moffat	
capacity	WTW has available capacity. It is unlikely waste water treatment	
	would be required for this use.	
	Development of this site would bring an opportunity to provide a	
	better, safer access than the existing one onto the B1345. In terms	
	of active travel there are poor links to both Gullane and Dirleton.	
Service	Service infrastructure capacity is not relevant to the proposed use.	n/a
infrastructure		
capacity		
Deliverability/	The landowners willingness to sell the land is not known at this	
Effectiveness	stage.	





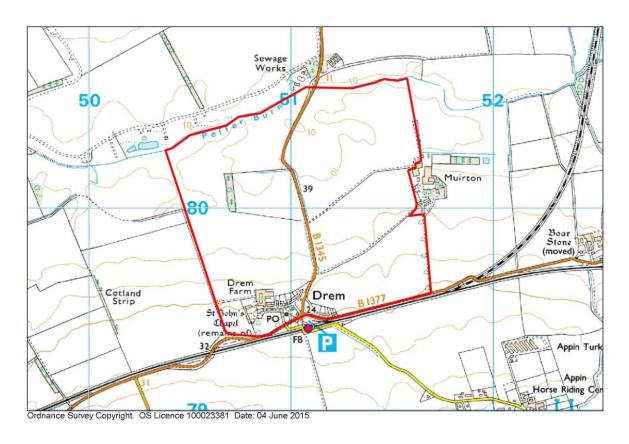




POTENTIAL IMPA	CTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA	
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	+*
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance. The site's	
riora aria raaria	development would not result in the loss of protected trees or	
	woodland and is likely to improve biodiversity through more varied	
	planting and undisturbed stone as habitat for lichen The site is	
	approximately 2.7km from the Firth of Forth SPA, Ramsar and SSSI.	
	There are tetrad records for Lapwing, Oystercatcher, Redshank and	
	Pink-footed Goose in this area. The habitat is suitable for these	
	species and the site is therefore scoped into HRA. There are no	
	TWIC records of notable species on or within 100m of the site.	
Population		+
Population	Development of the site would benefit the local population in that	
III II.aalkla	burial near Dirleton/Gullane would remain an option.	
Human Health	Development of the site is likely to lead to benefits to mental health	+
	by allowing people who wish to do so to bury their loved ones in a	
	site near Dirleton, and by its relatively peaceful, scenic location	
	could aid the grieving process. Emissions to air associated with	
	cremation would be avoided.	
Soil	The development of this site would result in a small loss of class 2	-
	prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this	
	site. The long term effects of use as a burial ground on soil are	
	uncertain. Chemicals used in cleaning and maintenance may	
	processes may also contaminate the soil.	
Water	The site is not shown to be within or adjacent to an area at risk of	0
	flooding from identified sources on SEPA's flood map however it is in	
	a Potentially Vulnerable Area. Proposals for new cemeteries or	
	cemetery extensions will be assessed on their merits and in	
	particular with regard to the impact of such use on the Water	
	Environment, in accordance with SEPA Guidance on Assessing the	
	Impacts of Cemeteries on Groundwater - Land Use Planning System:	
	Guidance Note 32.	
Air	The development of the site would be unconstrained by existing	+
	sources of air pollution. The site is adjacent to a core path and has	
	relatively good public transport links. Provision of burial ground	
	avoids emissions to air from cremation.	
Climatic Factors	Burial avoids the energy use of cremation however is arguably not	?
	an efficient use of land. Availability of burial land is likely to increase	
	journeys associated with bereavement and consumption of cut	
	flowers, with associated CO2 emissions.	
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and	-
	resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	
Cultural	The site is not within a Conservation Area. There are no listed	+
Heritage	buildings or scheduled monuments within or adjacent to the site nor	
	is the site included within the Inventory of Historic Battlefields	
	Inventory or within a historic garden/ Designed Landscape.	
Landscape	The site is located within the North Berwick Plain landscape	0
•	character area. The site is arable land, bordered to the north by	
	existing Dirleton Cemetery, to the east and south by arable land and	
	to the west by the stone wall to the B1345. The nature of the	
	proposed development of this site would have minimal landscape	

impact. The development of the site would represent a logical	
expansion to the existing Dirleton Cemetery.	

SITE INFORMATION	N
Topic	Comments
Site Name	Land at Drem
Site Ref	MIR/NK/HSG122: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification applies other than at
	Drem village to which RCA1 Residential Character and Amenity is applied.
Source of Site	Cala Homes
Suggestion	
Site Size (ha)	121.79Ha
Current Use	Agricultural/ Housing
Proposed Use	Housing
Summary	A largely greenfield site currently used as agricultural land , located to the
Description and	north of the Drem settlement
Planning History	





Ordnanca Cuniou Convicabit	OC License 100022201	Doto: 04 June 2015
Ordnance Survey Copyright.	OS LICENCE TUUUZSSOT	Date, 04 June 2015

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The area is within open countryside and not well related to an	
	existing settlement. The site does not contain any areas of allocated	
	land for housing in the current local plan. The area includes the small	
	settlement at Drem which potential development might be well	
	related to.	
Accessibility	The site is within 400m of a bus stop with regular services to	
	Edinburgh, Wallyford and North Berwick. The site is within 800m of	
	Drem railway station. The site is not within walking distance (1600m)	
	of a town centre and its range of facilities and services.	
Exposure	The site has little to no shelter from northerly winds.	
Aspect	The site is generally south facing.	
Suitability for	There would be no land use conflict with adjacent agricultural land.	
Proposed Use	There is a sewage works adjacent to the north of the site which may	
	cause odour. Parts of the site are close to the East Coast Main	
	Railway line which may cause noise.	
Fit with	The site is outwith a main settlement but is within the East Lothian	
strategic policy	SDA as identified within SESplan. Its development would therefore	
objectives and	align well with strategic policy objectives of steering new	
direction	development towards the most sustainable locations within the city	
	region. For assessment against other more detailed policy objectives	
	see 'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'. Though realistically	
	there is likely to be some increase in car travel, proximity to the	
	railway station means this is likely to be lower than other possible	
	sites.	

Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works.	
infrastructure	·	
	Castle Moffat WTW has available capacity. There is no waste water	
capacity	infrastructure in the vicinity.	
	SEPA state that private drainage is likely to be necessary. Fenton	
	Barns sewage treatment works is at over capacity.	
	Transport issues would be required to be addressed through a	
	masterplan and potential re-structure of the road network with a re-	
	route of the B1345. Increased parking at the station would be	
	required, as would better pedestrian links. There would be knock on	
	cumulative impacts at Bankton Interchange. There are road safety	
	issues on both the existing B1345 and B1377. New road speed	
	orders would be required. Train capacity would need to be	
	improved. Moving Drem station onto the North Berwick branch line	
	could be considered. This may require 3 rd party land.	
Service	The site is within the catchment for Athelstaneford, which has very	
infrastructure	limited capacity and is unlikely to be able to expand. The site is large	
capacity	enough that an onsite primary education solution may be possible.	
	North Berwick High limited capacity, there is potential for further	
	modest expansion on site may be possible though this could be	
	taken up by other sites. In combination with other sites in Drem a	
	secondary school solution in Drem might be possible.	
Deliverability/	An solution for both education and waste water would require to be	
Effectiveness	found, either for this site alone or in combination with other sites in	
	Drem. The development of the site would be dependent on	
	improvements to the Bankton Interchange. Rail capacity	
	improvements would be needed to benefit from the sites proximity	
	to Drem station.	







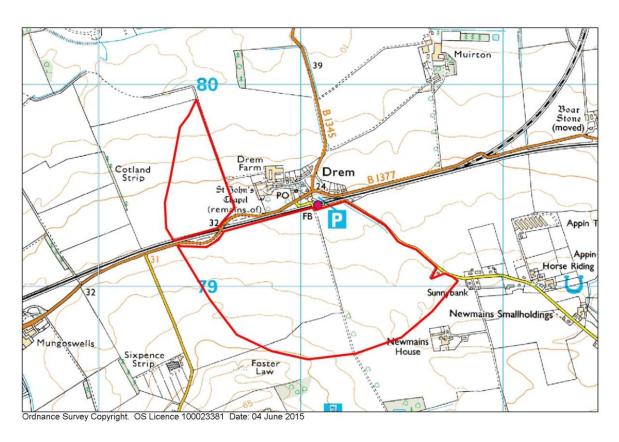


POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	_*
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance. The site's	
	development would not result in the loss of protected trees or	
	woodland. The site is approximately 3.8km from the Firth of Forth	
	SPA, Ramsar and SSSI. There are records in the tetrad containing the	
	northern part of the site of Curlew, Golden Plover, and Lapwing	
	though none for the tetrad containing the southern part of the site.	
	The site is however within an area known to be used by pink footed	
	geese (an SPA species) for forage. The proposed use could also lead	
	to increased recreational pressures on the Firth of Forth SPA and the	
	site is therefore scoped into HRA. There are TWIC records of	
	Whooper Swan and Brown Hare within the site and Herring Gull,	
	Scots Pine and Common Club-rush within 100m.	
Population	The site would provide housing, including an element of affordable	+/-
	housing to help meet need. At present he site has limited access to	
	local and wider services and facilities by public and active transport.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The site area includes	+
	core paths in the south west as well as proposed new path links,	
	which could be linked into development to support active travel	
	between areas of development and the railway station, and the	
	wider area. Dependent on the scale of development proposed there	
	may be opportunities for significant new areas of open space and	
	green networks.	
Soil	The development of this site would result in a loss of class 2 prime	-
	agricultural land and a significant area of class 1 prime agricultural	
	land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site.	
Water	Pockets across the north of the site are shown to be at high risk of	?
	surface water flooding. The site is not shown to be at risk of river	
	flooding on SEPA's flood map.	
	SEPA would require an FRA which assesses the risk from the Peffer	
	Burn and tributaries. Consideration will need to be given to bridge	
	and culvert structures upstream and downstream of the site.	
	Review of the surface water 1 in 200 year flood map indicates that	

	there may be flooding issues at this site. This should be investigated further and it is recommended that contact is made with the flood prevention officer. Peffer Burn appears to be the closest waterbody, on which there are mutiple pressures. Any waste water discharge should not result in further downgrade of the waterbody.	
Air	The site would be generally unaffected by existing sources of air pollution though the sewage works to the north may cause odour, and the Appin Turkey farm, on the SPRI register, is around 1km from parts of the site. The site has convenient rail connections although public transport accessibility is not of a level that would negate the need to travel by car. Drem does not have access to a range of local facilities, services and employment within walking distance therefore any further development in Drem would lead to an increase in travel by private vehicle and resultant increase in emissions and air pollution.	-
Climatic Factors	Drem/Fenton Barns is in a less accessible location in regional terms than most other East Lothian towns and larger villages. The nearest main settlements are North Berwick and Gullane, which themselves are among the least accessible of East Lothian's towns and larger villages, in regional terms. The site is further from major centres of employment than many other locations in East Lothian and has a very limited range of local facilities and services at present. Therefore development of this site would not be focused on development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the area is relatively well positioned to enhance access to public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services and employment. Realistically, however, development would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's aspect could lend itself well to	-
Material Assets	development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e solar gain). The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	-
Cultural Heritage	Drem is a historic village with many listed buildings and is designated as a Conservation Area, which comprises the whole village and its landscape setting. HES note that this allocation particularly in combination with MIR/NK/HSG136, has the potential to fundamentally change the character of Drem Conservation Area. They recommend that a design strategy should be development, used in conjunction with a conservation area appraisal. This will allow for a full assessment of any potential impact and change. Large scale development could also significant impacts listed buildings within Dren, and possibly also some within Fenton Barns, which may be able to be reduced by careful design and masterplanning. Scheduled monuments, including New Mains, enclosures and a ring ditch 580m west of West Cottage are to the north of the site. Any development that would fundamentally alter their setting should be avoided. There is high potential for direct impacts upon as yet unknown archaeological remains, which include a WWI and II airfield, dependent on the location and scale of development. There may be high potential for indirect setting	

	impacts upon a number of Scheduled Monuments in the wider area including, but not limited to, hillforts in the Garletons, the Chesters,	
	and Dirleton Castle. Pre-determination work may be necessary dependent upon final locations.	
Landscape	The site is located within the North Berwick Plain landscape character area. The site is bounded by the Peffer Burn to the northern boundary, by the B1377 and Edinburgh to London main line railway to the south, by field boundaries and the farm buildings of Muirton Farm to the east and by field boundaries to the west. The settlement of Drem and its Conservation Area sits within the southern area of the site. The B1345 runs through the site north to south. There is a mature group of trees within the site to the west and a couple of mature hedgerows running east to west through the site. Core path route 300 bounds the site to the southwest leading into Drem.	-/?
	The flat, openness of the site provides long range views in all directions. There is a view across the plain to North Berwick Law and Fenton Tower to the northeast. There are views to the south over the existing small settlement of Drem to the Garleton Hills, Hopetoun Monument and Kilduff Hill. There are views across the site to the north of the listed buildings of the airfield hangars. There are views west along the B1377 into the settlement of Drem and its surrounding Conservation Area.	
	Housing development on this site represents a major change to the open and expansive landscape character of the area. The flat nature of the site increases its visual impact on the wider area of the coastal plain. However this could be mitigated with appropriate landscaping and design.	
	Scottish Natural Heritage note that the proposal would represent major change to the open and expansive landscape character of the area. Further study which considers the suitability of this site and others in relation to landscape capacity and issues of landscape and visual impact is required.	

SITE INFORMATION		
Topic	Comments	
Site Name	Land south and west of Drem	
Site Ref	MIR/NK/HSG136: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification applied	
Source of Site	Strutt and Parker	
Suggestion		
Site Size (ha)	68.24Ha	
Current Use	Agricultural	
Proposed Use	Housing	
Summary	A largely greenfield site currently used as agricultural land , located to the	
Description and	south of the Drem settlement	
Planning History		





Ordnance Survey	Copyright.	OS Licence	100023381	Date: 04 June 2015	

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The area is within open countryside and not well related to an	
	existing settlement. The site does not contain any areas of allocated	
	land for housing in the current local plan.	
Accessibility	The site is within 400m of a bus stop with regular services to	
	Edinburgh, Wallyford and North Berwick. The site is within 800m of	
	Drem railway station. The site is not within walking distance (1600m)	
	of a town centre and its range of facilities and services.	
Exposure	The site has some shelter from northerly winds due to existing built	
	development to the north in Drem however as it is on rising ground	
	this is unlikely to offer much protection.	
Aspect	The site is generally north facing.	
Suitability for	There would be no conflict with surrounding agricultural use; the	
Proposed Use	East Coast Main line railway and busy A198 run through the site,	
	separating parts of it from the small existing settlement at Drem.	
Fit with	The site is outwith a main settlement but is within the East Lothian	
strategic policy	SDA as identified within SESplan. Its development would therefore	
objectives and	align well with strategic policy objectives of steering new	
direction	development towards the most sustainable locations within the city	
	region. For assessment against other more detailed policy	
	objectives see 'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works.	
infrastructure	Castle Moffat WTW has available capacity. There is no waste water	
capacity	infrastructure in the vicinity.	

	SEPA state that private drainage is likely to be necessary. Fenton	
	Barns sewage treatment works is over capacity.	
	For transportation, a wider masterplan of the area is required as there is the potential for changes to the existing road network. New pedestrian facilities would be required. Active travel links to Drem station and additional parking there would be required. Additional rail capacity would be required to allow the site to benefit from its proximity to Drem station. There is the possibility that the station could be moved to the North Berwick branch line however this may involve 3 rd party land. Bus facilities would be required. Access to the B1377 is achievable at two locations. For road safety, crossing points across the B1345 would be required. There would be cumulative effects on the Bankton Interchange.	
Service	The site is within the catchment for Athelstaneford, which has very	
infrastructure	limited capacity and is unlikely to be able to expand. The site is large	
capacity	enough that an onsite primary education solution may be possible.	
	North Berwick High limited capacity, there is potential for further	
	modest expansion on site may be possible though this could be	
	taken up by other sites. In combination with other sites in Drem a	
	secondary school solution in Drem might be possible.	
Deliverability/	An solution for both education and waste water would require to be	
Effectiveness	found, either for this site alone or in combination with other sites in	
	Drem. The development of the site would be dependent on	
	improvements to the Bankton Interchange. Rail capacity	
	improvements would be needed to benefit from the sites proximity	
	to Drem station.	









POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	+/-/?*
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance. The site's	
	development would not result in the loss of protected trees or	
	woodland. The site is approximately 4.5km from the Firth of Forth	
	SPA, Ramsar and SSSI. It is within an area known to be used by pink	
	footed geese (an SPA species) for forage, although there are no	
	tetrad records of SPA species. The proposed use of the site could	
	lead to increase recreational pressure on the Firth of Forth SPA. The	
	site is therefore scoped into HRA. Use of the site for housing is likely	
	to give rise to a greater variety of habitat than the current arable	
	use. TWIC records Brown Hare and Herring Gull within the site, and	
	Brown Hare also within 100m. Scottish Natural Heritage have not	
	commented on the biodiversity interest of this site.	
Population	The site would provide housing, including an element of affordable	+
	housing to help meet need. At present the site has limited access to	
	local and wider services and facilities by public and active transport.	
Human Health	The site is not known to be contaminated. The nearest core path is	+/-
	800m away, allowing active travel to Haddington. Proposed new	
	path links could be linked into development to support active travel	
	between areas of development and the railway station, and the	
	wider area. Dependent on the scale of development proposed there	
	may be opportunities for significant new areas of open space and	
	green networks. The Appin Turkey farm, which is on the SPRI	
	register, is close to parts of the site. There may be noise issues from	
	the proximity to the railway.	
Soil	The development of this site would result in a loss of class 2 prime	-
	agricultural land and a significant area of class 1 prime agricultural	
	land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site.	
Water	Very small pockets in the north of the site are shown to be at high	o/?/-
	risk of surface water flooding. The site is not shown to be at risk of	
	river flooding on SEPA's flood map.	
Air	The site would be unaffected by existing sources of air pollution,	-
	though Appin Turkey Farm, on the SPRI register, is around 600m	
	from the NW of the site. The site has convenient rail connections	

_	·	
	although public transport accessibility is not of a level that would negate the need to travel by car. Drem does not have access to a range of local facilities, services and employment within walking distance therefore any further development in Drem would lead to an increase in travel by private vehicle and resultant increase in emissions and air pollution.	
Climatic Factors	Drem/Fenton Barns is in a less accessible location in regional terms than most other East Lothian towns and larger villages. The nearest main settlements are North Berwick and Gullane, which themselves are among the least accessible of East Lothian's towns and larger	-
	villages, in regional terms. The site is further from major centres of employment than many other locations in East Lothian and has a very limited range of local facilities and services at present. Therefore development of this site would not be focused on	
	development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the area is relatively well positioned to enhance access to public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and	
	services and employment. Realistically, however, development would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's aspect does not lend itself well	
	to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e solar gain).	
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	-
Cultural	Drem is a historic village with many listed buildings and is designated	
Heritage	as a Conservation Area, which comprises the whole village and its	
	landscape setting. HES note that this allocation particularly in	
	combination with MIR/NK/HSG122, has the potential to	
	fundamentally change the character of Drem Conservation Area.	
	They recommend that a design strategy should be developed, used	
	in conjunction with a conservation area appraisal, which may be able	
	to reduce these effects to an extent. Listed buildings within Drem	
	could also be impacted. There is high potential for direct impacts	
	upon as yet unknown archaeological remains, which include a WWI	
	and II airfield, dependent on the location and scale of development.	
	There may be high potential for impacts upon a number of	
	Scheduled Monuments in the wider area including, but not limited	
	to, hillforts in the Garletons, the Chesters, and Dirleton Castle. Those	
	issues are of national significance such that HES would object to the	
	allocation of the site. Whilst some housing development may be	
	possible at the northern end of the site, this would have to be	
	designed to mitigate the impact on the settings of those scheduled monuments. Pre-determination work may be necessary dependent	
	upon final locations and	
	upon iniai iocations and	

Landscape

The site is located within the North Berwick Plain landscape character area. The site is divided by the B1377 and Edinburgh to London main line railway and the site will therefore be assessed as two separate sites.

The northern site forms part of an arable field. It is bounded to the east by a hedged track forming the western boundary to the Drem Conservation Area and core path route 300. It is separated from the settlement edge by an arable field and a line of trees to the east side of the track. Its western and northern boundaries are undefined and the southern boundary is defined by the railway and the B1377.

The flat, openness of the site provides long range views in all directions. There is a view across the plain to North Berwick Law and Fenton Tower to the northeast. There are views to the south to the Garleton Hills, Hopetoun Monument and Kilduff Hill. There are views across the site to the north of the listed buildings of the airfield hangars and Gullane Hill. There are views west to Luffness policy woodlands.

The settlement of Drem is not visible in views from the west, due to its established landscape treed setting, although there are wider views over the plain to North Berwick Law to the northeast.

The site is remote from the settlement of Drem and does not follow the geometric field pattern characteristic of the area and therefore does not fit with the landscape character of the area.

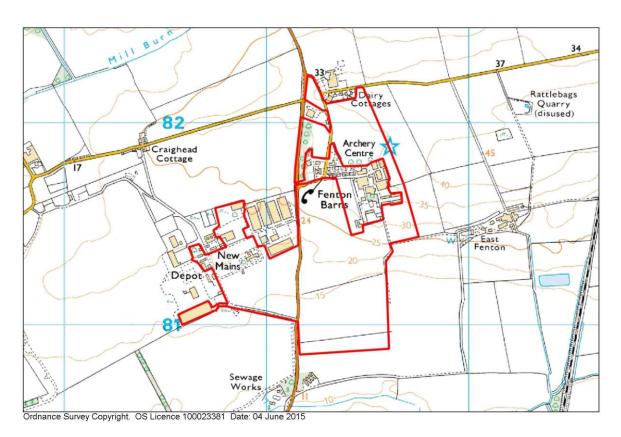
Scottish Natural Heritage have not commented on this site.

The southern site is an arable field with undefined southern and western boundaries. It rises to the south towards Kilduff Hill. It is located to the south of the railway and B1377 which separates the sites from the existing settlement of Drem. It is bounded to the east by the unclassified road to Newmains. A farm track with regular tree planting and a hedgerow bisects the site from north to south. Chester Hill Fort lies to the southwest of the site and housing development could impact negatively on the setting of the scheduled monument. There are views across the site to Kilduff Hill, Garleton Hills and Chesters Hill Fort. There are views from the southern edge of the site across the Drem Conservation Area to the coat to Gullane and North Berwick Law.

The site is dislocated from the settlement of Drem and does not follow the geometric field pattern characteristic of the area and therefore does not fit with the landscape character of the area.

Scottish Natural Heritage have not commented on this site.

SITE INFORMATION		
Topic	Comments	
Site Name	Land at Fenton Barns	
Site Ref	MIR/NK/HSG137: LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification applied	
Source of Site	Wallace Land Investment	
Suggestion		
Site Size (ha)	66.480Ha	
Current Use	Agriculture	
Proposed Use	Housing (1000 units)	
Summary	A greenfield site currently used as agricultural land , surrounding Fenton	
Description and	Barns and south of New Mains. A submission (ref PM/NK/HSG016) was	
Planning History	received in 2011 for a mixed use proposal.	





Ordnance Survey Copyright. OS Licence 100023381 Date: 04 June 2015

SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The area is within open countryside and not well related to an existing settlement. The site does not contain any areas of allocated land for housing in the current local plan. Fenton barns is not defined as a settlement within the current Local Plan.	
Accessibility	The site is not within 400m of a bus stop with regular services. The site is not within 800m of a railway station. The site is not within walking distance (1600m) of a town centre and its range of facilities and services, though there are some facilities at Fenton Barns itself.	
Exposure	Parts of the site have some shelter from northerly winds due to existing built development.	
Aspect	The site is generally south facing.	
Suitability for Proposed Use	There may be some conflict with employment uses on some parts of the site. There would be no conflict with surrounding agricultural use.	
Fit with strategic policy objectives and direction	The site is outwith the East Lothian SDA as identified within SESplan and Its development would therefore not align well with strategic policy objectives of steering new development towards the most sustainable locations within the city region. It is also not within a settlement that provides a wide range of facilities and services. Development of the site is likely to lead to further car travel. For assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see 'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	

Physical infrastructure	The site would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works. There is no waste water infrastructure in the vicinity. Castle Moffat	
capacity	WTW has available capacity.	
	, ,	
	SEPA note that private drainage likely to be necessary. Fenton Barns	
	sewage treatment works is over capacity. Peffer Burn appears to be	
	the closest waterbody, on which there are mutiple pressures. Any	
	waste water discharge should not result in further downgrade of the waterbody.	
	The site could be accessed from the B1345 and Fenton Barns. There	
	is no public transport provision and the school catchment is	
	important as there are no routes to school through the path	
	network. There is potentially heavy use of the private car. Footway	
	links to the wider networks to the wider network and coast would	
	be required. Capacity of and active travel links to the rail network	
	would need to be improved to maximise the benefits of the sites	
	location close to Drem station. There would also be impacts on the Bankton Interchange.	
Service	Gullane/ Dirleton Primary has limited capacity. The school may be	
infrastructure	able to expand on current site but additional land may be necessary.	
capacity	Primary school provision may be possible by the developer on site.	
capacity	North Berwick High limited capacity, there is potential for further	
	modest expansion on site may be possible though this could be	
	taken up by other sites. In combination with other sites in Drem a	
	secondary school solution in Drem might be possible.	
Deliverability/	An solution for both education and waste water would require to be	
Effectiveness	found, either for this site alone or in combination with other sites in	
	Drem. The development of the site would be dependent on	
	improvements to the Bankton Interchange. Rail capacity	
	improvements would be needed to benefit from the sites proximity	
	to Drem station.	









POTENTIAL IMPA	CTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA	
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity, Flora and Fauna	The site is not within any areas designated for their international, national or local nature conservation importance. The site's development would not result in the loss of protected trees or woodland. The site is approximately 3.5km from the Firth of Forth SPA, Ramsar and SSSI. Tetrad data record Curlew, Golden Plover and Lapwing within the tetrad. The site is also close to an area where large numbers of pink footed geese (a species cited in the Firth of Forth and other SPA's) have been recorded. The proposed use could lead to an increase in recreational pressure on the Firth of Forth SPA cumulatively. The site is therefore scoped into HRA. TWIC records Brown Hare overlapping the northern part of the site. Generally housing development would improve the variety of habitat over the existing arable use.	+/?*
Population	The site would provide housing, including an element of affordable housing to help meet need. At present he site has poor access to local and wider services and facilities by public and active transport.	+/-
Human Health	A small portion of the proposed site is recorded as being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running west to east through the site which is considered to be of medium contamination. Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation. The site at its closest point is 565m from East Fenton Composting site, which is on the SPRI.	-
Soil	The development of this site would result in a loss of class 2 prime agricultural land and a significant area of class 1 prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site.	
Water	Very small pockets across the site are shown to be at medium risk of surface water flooding. The site is not shown to be at risk of river flooding on SEPA's flood map.	-/0/?
Air	It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development	-

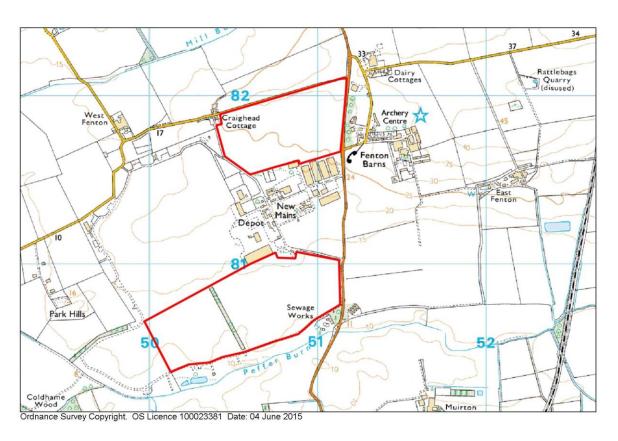
	Later to the control of the control	
	at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its	
	poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an	
	increase in emissions and air pollution.	
Climatic Factors	Drem/Fenton Barns is in a less accessible location in regional terms than most other East Lothian towns and larger villages. The nearest main settlements are North Berwick and Gullane, which themselves are among the least accessible of East Lothian's towns and larger villages, in regional terms. The site is further from major centres of employment than many other locations in East Lothian, and has a very limited range of local facilities and services at present. Therefore development of this site would not be focused on development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the area is relatively well positioned to enhance access to public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services and employment. Realistically, however, development would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's aspect could lend itself well to	-/?
	development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e solar gain).	
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality containing carbon rich soils.	-
Cultural	There are a number of category B and C listed buildings to the north	_
Heritage	and south of the proposed housing site including Model Farm, Fenbar Garage, Fenton Barn Cottages and Fenton Barns Farmhouse. There is a scheduled monument (enclosures 500m west of New Mains) approximately 200m west from the proposed new settlement boundary. Fenton Barns is the site of a wartime airfield and significant evidence of this remains. It is considered that there is high potential for unknown archaeological remains on the site.	
Landscape	The site is located within the North Berwick Plain landscape character area. The site forms three distinct areas – north of Fenton Barns, south of Fenton Barns and west of the B1345.	
	Scottish Natural Heritage consider there will be likely significant landscape and visual impacts of development in this area. Further study which considers the suitability of sites in relation to landscape capacity and issues of landscape and visual impact is required, alongside consideration of the relationship to any proposed development at Drem. They advise that further detailed study of the landscape capacity for development is needed to refine site selection and identify a suitable approach to siting, design and necessary mitigation. Appropriate design tools should be used to inform any allocations, including the need to address natural heritage and placemaking issues and to ensure appropriate landscape setting for new development.	
	The site north of Fenton Barns sits between Dairy Cottages to the north and Fenton Barns Farm Cottages to the south. It has a gradual slope to the south with long range views to North Berwick Law to the east. Its boundary is defined to the west by the B1345 and a woodland belt and has no defined boundary to the east. It is currently arable land and golf course.	O

The site is relatively well contained, although would require sensitive landscape treatment to its east boundary and northwest gateway and could accommodate infill development.

The site south of Fenton Barns extends south from Fenton Barns Farm Cottages, wrapping around the farm complex to the east side. Its boundary is defined to the west by the B1345 and a fragmented hedgerow. It is bounded to the east by a track and hedge and has no defined southern boundary. The site slopes down to the south. It is currently arable land. It is a very open exposed site visible from the B1345 and the north side of Drem and in longer range views particularly the Garleton Hills to the south and the North Berwick branch rail line. Housing development on this site would have a significant adverse landscape impact on the landscape character of the immediate and wider area.

The site to the west is bounded to the east by the B1345 with a hedge boundary. The poly-tunnels of the mushroom factory sit to the north and east. It is bounded to the south and southwest by the access road to the industrial estate. It incorporates part of the industrial estate to the west of the road, which contains trees protected by tree preservation order number 121 Fenton New Mains. Fenton Steading sits to the north and west. The site is bounded to the north by arable fields. The site consists of mainly arable land with a mix of landuses to the north and west. It is a very open exposed site visible from the B1345 and the north side of Drem and in longer range views particularly the Garleton Hills to the south and the North Berwick branch rail line. However the industrial estate to the north and west of the site provides a level of enclosure in views from the north and west. Housing development on this site is contrary to the existing character of the area, which consists of mainly industrial use, steading conversion and cottage related to agriculture. The scale of housing proposed for the site would have a significant adverse impact on the landscape character of the immediate and wider area.

SITE INFORMATION		
Topic	Comments	
Site Name	Land at Fenton Barns	
Site Ref	MIR/NK/HSG121a; LDP Policy DC1 Rural Diversification applied	
Source of Site	Drygrange Estates Co. Limited	
Suggestion		
Site Size (ha)	77Ha. between two sites	
Current Use	Agricultural	
Proposed Use	Housing	
Summary	2 greenfield sites currently used as agricultural land, located to the north and	
Description and	south of New Mains.	
Planning History		





SUITABILITY AND	DELIVERABILITY OF SITE	
Topic	Assessment	Score
Location	The area is within open countryside and not well related to an	
	existing settlement. The site does not contain any areas of allocated	
	land for housing in the current local plan. Fenton barns is not	
	defined as a settlement within the current Local Plan. However, the	
	site would become better related if site MIR/NK/HSG122 came	
	forward.	
Accessibility	Site A is within 400m of a bus stop with services to North Berwick,	
	Haddington and Longniddry. Site B is not within 400m of a bus stop	
	with regular services. Both sites are not within 800m of a railway	
	station. Both sites are not within walking distance (1600m) of a town	
	centre and its range of facilities and services.	
Exposure	Parts of site B have some shelter from northerly winds due to	
	existing built development, however site A and the majority of site B	
	is exposed to northerly winds.	
Aspect	Both sites are generally south facing.	
Suitability for	Use for housing would not conflict with the surrounding agricultural	
Proposed Use	use thought there may be minor conflicts with nearby employment	
	use.	
Fit with	The site is close to Drem which is within the East Lothian SDA as	
strategic policy	identified within SESplan. With the development of other proposed	
objectives and	sites at Drem this site should probably be considered as part of the	
direction	SDA due to the likely consequent improvements to transportation	
	links from the development of other sites. Were this other	
	development to come forward its development would therefore	

	nalign well with strategic policy objectives of steering new development towards the most sustainable locations within the city	
	region. It is also not within a settlement that provides a wide range	
	of facilities and services. Realistically, even with improved rail	
	capacity and the existence of some local services and jobs	
	development of this site is likely to lead to increased car travel. For	
	assessment against other more detailed policy objectives see	
	'Potential Impacts of Development: SEA'.	
Physical	The sites would be served by Castle Moffat Water Treatment Works.	
infrastructure	There is no waste water infrastructure in the vicinity. Castle Moffat	
capacity	WTW has available capacity.	
	SEPA states that private drainage likely to be necessary. Fenton	
	Barns sewage treatment works is over capacity currently. Any waste	
	water discharge should not result in further downgrade of the	
	waterbody.	
	The site could be accessed from the B1345 and Fenton Barns. There	
	is no public transport provision and school catchments would be	
	important for transport as there are no routes to schools through	
	the path network. There is potential heavy use of the private car. A	
	footway providing links to the wider network and coast would be	
	required. There would be impacts on capacity at Drem station, and	
	on the Bankton Interchange.	
Service	Gullane and Dirleton Primary schools have limited capacity. The	
infrastructure	schools may be able to expand on current site but additional land	
capacity	may be necessary. Primary school provision may be possible by the	
Capacity	developer on site either alone or in combination with other sites at	
	Drem.	
	North Berwick High limited capacity, there is potential for further	
	modest expansion on site may be possible though this could be	
	taken up by other sites. In combination with other sites in Drem a	
	• •	
Dolivorability/	secondary school solution in Drem might be possible.	
Deliverability/ Effectiveness	A solution for both education and waste water would require to be	
Ellectivelless	found, either for this site alone or in combination with other sites in	
	Drem. The development of the site would be dependent on	
	improvements to the Bankton Interchange. Rail capacity	
	improvements would be needed to benefit from the sites proximity	
	to Drem station.	











POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF DEVELOPMENT: SEA		
Topic	Comments	Score
Biodiversity,	The site is not within any areas designated for their international,	+/-/?*
Flora and Fauna	national or local nature conservation importance. The site's	
	development would not result in the loss of protected trees or	
	woodland. The site is approximately 3.5km from the Firth of Forth	
	SPA, Ramsar and SSSI. The site is close to areas where large numbers	
	of pink footed geese, a cited species in the Firth of Forth and other	
	SPA's, have been recorded. Tetrad data show Curlew, Golden Plover	
	and Lapwing recorded in this tetrad. In addition the proposed use	
	could lead to a cumulative increase in recreational pressure on the	
	Firth of Forth SPA. The site is therefore scoped into HRA.	
	There is a TWIC record of Brown Hare just outwith the site.	
	Development for housing would provide more varied habitat than	
	the existing arable use.	

Population	The site would provide housing, including an element of affordable housing to help meet need. At present he site has poor access to	+/-
	local and wider services and facilities by public and active transport.	
Human Health	There is a strip of unknown filled ground marked running south to east through site A which is considered to be of medium contamination. The entirety of site B is recorded as being highly contaminated on GIS records (military land). Development may provide an opportunity for mitigation. The site is not connected to the core path network and there are no public open spaces or sports facilities in the locality, limiting opportunities for active travel and recreation.	-/?
Soil	The development of site A would result in a small loss of class 2	
	prime agricultural land. The development of site B would result in a loss of class 2 prime agricultural land a significant area of class 1 prime agricultural land. There are no rare or carbon rich soils on this site.	
Water	Very small pockets across the site are shown to be at medium and high risk of surface water flooding. The site is not shown to be at risk of river flooding on SEPA's flood map.	+/-/?
	SEPA would require a Flood Risk Assesment to assess the risk from flooding of the Peffer Burn. This is due to the relatively flat topography and the likelihood of a modified drainage channel which may need regular maintenance. Peffer Burn appears to be the closest waterbody, on which there are mutiple pressures. Development may bring the opportunity for improvement of this watercourse.	
Air	It is uncertain whether there may be any air quality impacts arising from existing employment uses in the area. Additional development at Fenton Barns would increase the need to travel by car given its poor public transport accessibility and would therefore lead to an increase in emissions and air pollution.	-
Climatic Factors	Drem/Fenton Barns is in a less accessible location in regional terms than most other East Lothian towns and larger villages. The nearest main settlements are North Berwick and Gullane, which themselves are among the least accessible of East Lothian's towns and larger villages, in regional terms. The site is further from major centres of employment than many other locations in East Lothian and has a very limited range of local facilities and services at present. Therefore development of this site would not be focused on development in the most accessible and sustainable locations. However, the area is relatively well positioned to enhance access to public transport, active travel routes, as well as local facilities and services and employment. Realistically, however, development would still lead to some increase in car-based journeys and resultant greenhouse gas emissions. The site's aspect could lend itself well to development that is resource efficient through siting (i.e solar gain).	-
Material Assets	The site's development would not make efficient use of land and	-
	resources, being greenfield land of prime agricultural quality.	
Cultural Heritage	There are a number of category B and C listed buildings in the surrounding area including Model Farm, Fenbar Garage, Fenton Barn Cottages and Fenton Barns Farmhouse. There is a scheduled monument (enclosures 500m west of New Mains) approximately	-

	200m west from the sites. Fenton Barns is the site of a wartime	
	airfield and significant evidence of this remains. It is considered that	
	there is high potential for unknown archaeological remains on the	
	site.	
Landscape	The site is located within the North Berwick Plain landscape	
	character area. The site forms two distinct areas to north and south	
	of Fenton Barns both to the east side of the B1345.	
	Scottish Natural Heritage highlight the likely significant landscape	
	and visual impacts of development in this area. They require further	
	study which considers the suitability of sites in relation to landscape	
	capacity and issues of landscape and visual impact, alongside	
	consideration of the relationship to any proposed development at	
	Drem. They advise that further detailed study of the landscape	
	capacity for development would be needed to refine site selection	
	and identify a suitable approach to siting, design and necessary	
	mitigation. Appropriate design tools should be used to inform any	
	allocations, including the need to address natural heritage and	
	placemaking issues and to ensure appropriate landscape setting for	
	new development.	
	The north site is contained by a minor road to the north, the B1345	
	to the east, the poly-tunnels of the mushroom factory and Fenton	
	Barns industrial estate to the south and residential development and	
	a minor track to the west. It is currently arable land.	
	The open nature of the site affords uninterrupted, panoramic views	
	of the surrounding landscape including the Garleton Hills to the	
	south.	
	Housing development on this site is contrary to the existing	
	character of the area. The scale of housing proposed for the site	
	would have a significant adverse impact on the landscape character	
	of the immediate and wider area.	
	The site to the south is low lying arable land. It is defined by a track	
	and the riparian zone of the Peffer Burn to the south; by the B1345	
	and hedge to the east; by the access road to the Fenton Barns	
	Industrial Estate and buildings to the northeast and by field	
	boundaries of arable land to the north and west. The site is	
	dissected by a shelterbelt of trees from north to south.	
	It is a very open exposed site visible from the B1345 and the north	
	side of Drem and in longer range views particularly the Garleton Hills	
	to the south. Housing development on this site would have a	
	significant adverse landscape impact on the landscape character of	
	the immediate and wider area.	

Versions of this publication can be supplied in Braille, large print, audiotape or in your own language. Please phone Customer Services if you require assistance on 01620 827199